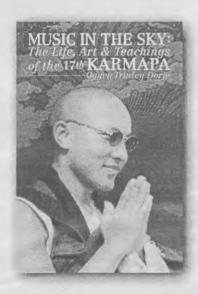
Snow Lion Publications

Volume 17, Number 2 ISSN 1059-3691 BN:86605 3697 PO Box 6483, Ithaca, NY 14851 607-273-8519 Orders: 800-950-0313

> SPRING 2003 NEWSLETTER & CATALOG SUPPLEMENT

MUSIC IN THE SKY

The Life, Art and Teachings of the 17th Karmapa, Ogyen Trinley Dorje



by Michele Martin 400 pp., 59 color photos, 2 maps, drawings by the Karmapa. #MUSK

The first authorized compilation of the Karmapa's teachings, plus stories from his life and examples of his art

As the second millennium drew to a close, the Seventeenth Karmapa leapt from the roof at his monastery in Tibet. Evading his Chinese guards, the then14-year-old spiritual leader began a grueling, dangerous journey to India. The Karmapa's picture has appeared all over the world since then, yet his own words are hard to find. Now, for the first time in print, Music in the Sky offers a series of the Karmapa's profound teachings, an extensive selection of his poetry, and a detailed and gripping account of his life and flight from his homeland. Readers will be captivated by this wonderfully accessible and profound book

Music in the Sky concludes with brief biographies of all 16 previous Karmapas, specially composed for this publication by the highly respected Seventh Dzogchen Ponlop Rinpoche. Here, the reader will discover the compelling histories of the first Tibetan masters to be recognized as reincarnate lamas. Music in the Sky presents a definitive portrait of the Seventeenth Karmapa, strengthened and illuminated by an authoritative depiction of his place in one of the world's most revered lines of spiritual teachers.

Snow Lion Publications PO Box 6483 Ithaca, NY 14851

"The bright sun of the Gyalwa Karmapa shines throughout this book. It illuminates his young life from his discovery in eastern Tibet through his difficult journey to India. The text also reveals the breadth of his teachings and the beauty of his poetry and art. Anyone wishing to know more about him and the ancient tradition of Buddhism he embodies would do well to read this book."—KHENCHEN THRANGU RINPOCHE, tutor to H.H. the 17th Gyalwa Karmapa, and author of Essential Practice and Everyday Consciousness and Buddha-Awakening.

MICHELE MARTIN has published numerous translations and has served as an oral translator from Tibetan and as a teacher all over the world. She lives in Woodstock, NY.

The following is a selection of excerpts from Music in the Sky.

From the biography:

Arriving at the monastery around 9: 00 A.M. Lama Tsultrim took out the carefully wrapped clothes they had bought for the Karmapa and told one of his attendants, "These are Lama Nyima's. Please bring them to him." In this way, the Karmapa's change of clothes arrived safely in his room. Then Lama Tsultrim went to talk to the administration about leaving. In line with his former paving project, he said, "We need a courtyard in front of the new temple of the Tsurphu Lhachen. I want to go and raise funds for it in Nagchu." He



Rhythms of a **Tibetan Buddhist Monastery in America**

Woodstock, NY- In the basement of a Buddhist monastery in the Catskills, with soft rock music playing on a radio in the background, David Fischer tussles with a challenge of metaphysical proportions.

"We want to make sure the table is at the right height for the seat," says Mr. Fischer, rubbing his hand along the smooth-sanded poplar wood. "The cushion will be 10 inches high and there will be an extra puja table placed on top of this one. We just want to make sure it all comes together for His Holiness.

Figuring out how to harmonize the two components of a traditional Tibetan teaching throne for His

Above photo: His Holiness Karmapa

consecrating the KTD grounds.

His Eminence Jamgong Kangtrul

Rinpoche is to His Holiness' right.

Holiness the 17th Karmapa, Ogyen Trinley Dorje, is not the only activity going on this day at Karma Triyana Dharmachakra, His Holiness' seat in

Upstairs, Shrinekeeper Elaine White is helping clean the main shrine room for the arrival of dozens of Sherpa tribes people from the New York City area, who are coming to the mountains to celebrate Tibetan New Year.

"[KTD Abbot] Khenpo Karthar Rinpoche will be giving a long-life empowerment here for the Sherpas," says Ms. White. "This is a major cultural event for the Sherpa community. They come here and do their traditional dances and songs. It's a joyful event."

Elsewhere on the site, KTD staffers are proofreading the six-month teaching schedule for 2003, preparing a program that will include teachings by Traleg Rinpoche, Khenchen Thrangu Rinpoche, Khenpo Tsultrim Gyamtso, and Mingyur Rinpoche -all of them major teachers of the

(Continued on page 11)

Tenzin Chonyi, Dzogchen Ponlop Rinpoche and Bardor Tulku Rinpoche are to His Holiness' left. (Summer of 1980.) (Continued on page 14)

THE KARMAPA AND MUSIC IN THE SKY

AN INTERVIEW WITH MICHELE MARTIN

[Michele Martin is the author of the just released Music in the Sky: The Life, Art & Teachings of the 17th Karmapa.]

How did you come to write Music in the Sky?

It's hard to say when you start something because there's always causes behind causes. I went to Tsurphu [Karmapa's monastery in Tibet] in July '92, not long after the Karmapa returned there in June. I was working with a film crew, translating, and his parents were there, staying at the monastery. I came to know his mother quite well; we spent a lot of time together. One day she turned to look at me very clearly and she said, "When His Holiness comes out of Tibet and goes abroad, please help him." And I said, "I will." It was a very deep commitment although I didn't know what it would be or how-but there was definitely a very strong connection that was made. So that was there as a basic condition of things.

After the Karmapa escaped to India in January 2000, I went to Dharamsala with Thrangu Rinpoche. There was a meeting of the high Kagyu lamas to decide what to do now that he was out of Tibet. And at the end of the meeting there was an evening celebration that was an offering to all the lamas who had come; as part of it they had put to music a song that the Karmapa had written while escaping. It's very beautiful and I thought, "I'd love to translate that." I have had a particular joy in reading poetry from childhood. I've translated poetry from Tibetan—the Kagyu lineage is



found a copy and translated it-and that was a beginning.

The contents of the book are so rich, ranging from the dramatic

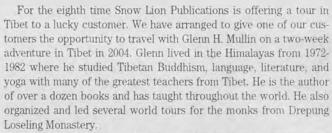
a lineage of song and poetry. So I (Continued on page 16)

PRSRT STD U.S. POSTAGE

WIN a Guided Tour in TIBET in 2003

Tour leader: Glenn H. Mullin





Here's how you can win: Every time that you order from us, we will enter your name in our drawing. Just let us know when you order by mail, phone, or fax that you would like to be considered for the trip. We'll have our drawing on December 31, 2004.

Please check the full-page ad in this newsletter to see what is and is not included in the trip. The main item not included is airfare to the starting point. Also, since Glenn is responsible for every aspect of the trip, please contact him for any information that you need or to find out about this or other great trips. Glenn's website is: www. vajrayana.com

SNOW LION on the WEB!



ACTIVISM

APPEALS

LINKS

LINKS

JUST FOR FUN

HOME PAGE

The Snow Lion website has numerous resources that you can use, including:

- · complete Snow Lion newsletter
- · illustrated full-color catalog
- · a dharma calendar of events
- · a Tibetan calendar of special days
- · special news on Tibetan Buddhism
- · dharma center listings
- · appeals
- · Buddhist astrology column
- · political action items
- · history of Tibet— and more!

Since the website is updated daily, the information is current. It is fast and easy to navigate and to find items. There is a word search so you can locate every item in our catalog with, for example, "Manjushri" in the description.

You can receive a digital version of the Snow Lion Newsletter and Catalog. Just contact to receive a quarterly announcement about it-as long as you update us with your email address, this digital Snow Lion will always be available to you. Also, it is free, you will never be asked for a contribution to cover the costs of printing and mailing. Plus we save some trees!

Snow Lion offers you the option to shop on-line! The credit card transfer is secure, so please order this way with confidence. Our web site offers the complete catalog, special pricing and additional information about products. We have color photos of all our products. We hope you will find the site useful and informative-and we appreciate your feedback.



ARIES (March 21 - April 19)

April is your birthday month. Mercury travels together with the

Sun and you may find your intelligence and communication

skills improve. It is a good time to talk about things you enjoy

Be slightly careful as Jupiter sits square to these planets and

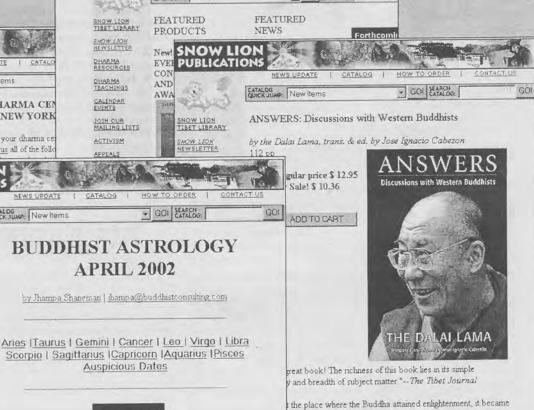
you may get too excited about the subject matter Exercise

restraint when you feel enthusiasm flooding over you. It is a

good transit if you have been tired and lacking energy. Just

monitor how excited you feel, it may cause you to over estimate

your capacity



blished tradition for the Dalai Lama to spend several days

o teachings to Buddhists from all over the world

others to follow."—a Reader

www.SnowLionPub.com

Thank you for an informative and welldesigned Web page. Buddhism on the net is a new frontier and, in my opinion, you have set

"Easiest shopping experience on the web."—a Cleveland Heights customer.

a standard of content and respectability for



by Jamgön Kongtrul Lodrö Tayê, trans. by the Shéja Dzö Translation Committee, under the direction of Ven. Kalu Rinpoche and Ven. Bokar Rinpoche 301 pp., #TRKN1 \$29.95

In Tibetan religious literature, Jamgön Kongtrul's Treasury of Knowledge in ten books stands out as a unique encyclopedic masterpiece embodying the entire range of Buddhist teachings as they were preserved in Tibet.

Jamgön Kongtrul Lodrö Tayé (1813-1899), a pivotal figure in eastern Tibet's non-sectarian movement, was one of the most outstanding writers and teachers of his time.

This first book of *The Treasury*, which serves as a prelude to Kongtrul's survey, describes four major cosmological systems found in the Tibetan tradition —those associated with the Hinayana, Mahayana, Kalachakra and Dzogchen teachings. Each of these cosmologies shows how the world arises from mind, whether through the accumu-

THE TREASURY OF KNOWLEDGE Book One: Myriad Worlds

lated results of past actions or from the constant striving of awareness to know itself.

We expect the entire Treasury in ten books to be available during the next three years.

Here's an excerpt.

The Perspective of the Tantra of the Wheel of Time

Most agree that in the formation [of the world] the mind is the agent, subtle particles and the moving and stationary winds are the objects acted upon,

And the [winds' motions] are the means of creation.

In order that the perspective of the Tantra of the Wheel of Time may be easily understood, we will explain it in detail employing the format of act, agent, and object acted upon. In the example of a potter who makes a pot, the [creation of the] pot is the act, the potter is the agent, and the clay is the object acted upon. The production process involving the belt, wheel, etc., is the means of creation. Since the act [the creation of the pot] and agent [the potter] are different in substance, the three-fold [format] of act, agent, and object acted upon, posited in relation to the cause and effect of material objects, is a valid one.

[As a second example] when sense consciousness understands a blue appearance as blue, the understanding of blue as blue is the act. Sense consciousness to which blue appears is the agent. Blue is the object acted upon. The blue aspect

[appearing] is the means in the process [of understanding blue]. In relation to consciousness understanding an object, the act and the agent are identical in substance. Therefore, [in this case,] the threefold [format] of act, agent, and object acted upon is a nominal one.

Of these two [examples], the former will be used here to explain how the physical world is formed. First, what is the agent that corresponds to the potter? Candrakirti's Introduction to the Central Way-states:

The mind itself creates living beings

And the great variety of worlds where they live.

It is also taught that all forms of life are produced from evolutionary actions;

But without the mind, there would be no action.

Thus, generally speaking [the agent that creates the world] is the minds of beings in general and in particular the minds of those beings who have performed concordant actions (such as those that impel them to be born in the same world-system). Principally, [the agent] is the radiant awareness nature of the mind of each being.

What is the means of creation that corresponds to [the production process employing] the [potter's] belt and so forth? The means of creation is described in the following way: from the mind's radiant awareness which is accompanied by the three [factors] of semen, blood, and energy-winds, the three inner lights dawn. Following that, the eighty instinctive conceptions arise. These

conceptions activate the instincts (that were created by previous virtuous and non-virtuous actions and that are imprinted on the mind) so that they approach the stage in which the form [of the world] manifests [as their result]. At this point, energy-winds that have a similarity with consciousness—which are only manifestations of the [instincts created by the] actions of beings—depart from one world-system and wander in order to form another world-system, moving into the space

In the formation of a world-system, the mind is the [productive] agent, the environment and inhabitants are the objects [created], and creation is accomplished by evolutionary actions.

left empty after the dissolution of the previous worldsystem. The motions of these energy-winds are the means of creation [of the world]. This is analogous to the movement of a person's vital energy-wind which departs from the corpse after death and wanders until entering a womb in order to be reborn; the movement of this energy-wind is considered to be the means of creation of the body of a person.

What are the elements acted upon, corresponding to the clay? [These are twofold]: [First are] the

subtle particles that remain scattered during the period when the world-system has been emptied [of manifest form]. These particles are not perceived by the limited eye [consciousness of an ordinary person] but appear to the eye [consciousness] of a yogi." [Second are] the supports for these particles, the energy-winds that have a similarity with consciousness. These two elements are analogous to the internal phenomena acted upon during the fetal development of the human body-the semen and blood of the parents, and the ten energy-winds. The very subtle particles that remain scattered [after the destruction of a world-system] are termed emptied since they are merely a manifestation of mental instincts and not the object of sense perception.

Two action energy-winds, one mobile and one stationary, are referred to as "having a similarity with consciousness": one energy-wind wanders in order to create a new world when a previous world-system has been destroyed; the other energy-wind remains stationary and does not move elsewhere. They are said to have a similarity with consciousness not because they are of the nature of consciousness but because they display an attribute in common with consciousness, just as semen and blood are said to have attributes in common with the moon and sun.

What similarity do these energy-winds have with consciousness? Consciousness itself lacks color and shape, but due to its character of manifestation, consciousness

 $(Continued\ on\ page\ 20)$

by Jamgön Kongtrul Lodrö Tayé, trans. by the Shéja Dzö Translation Committee, under the direction of Ven. Kalu Rinpoche and Ven. Bokar Rinpoche 568 pp. #TRKN5 \$34.95

Book Five, Buddhist Ethics, is considered by many scholars to be the heart of Jamgön Kongtrul's Treasury of Knowledge. Kongtrul explains here the complete code of personal liberation as it applies to both monastic and lay persons, the precepts for those aspiring to the life of a bodhisattva, and the exceptional pledges for practitioners on the tantric path of pure perception. Here's an excerpt.

The Suitable Candidate for the Bodhisattva's Training

A suitable candidate for the bodhisattva's training is gifted with faith, kindness, intelligence,

And the stamina to engage in the bodhisattva's conduct, does not seek personal peace,

Is energetic, and delights in hearing about emptiness.

A suitable candidate for the bodhisattva's training should have the following qualities: faith in the collections of teachings on the Universal Way and in the spiritual guides of that tradition, loving-kindness and compassion toward others, intelligence [capable of] realizing profound and magnificent [doctrines], and the stamina to engage with courage in a vast range of [bodhisattva] practices (such as the four means of attracting disciples" and the six perfections. This individual is not seeking

Book Five: Buddhist Ethics

personal peace and happiness but is working with joy in order to liberate all sentient beings. He or she is always energetic and delights in hearing about the profound subject of emptiness. These qualities indicate that the spiritual potential for the Universal Way has awakened. The Ten Qualities Scripture states:

The spiritual potential of the wise bodhisattva

Is known by its signs
As fire is indicated by smoke,
And water, by herons.

Also, [Aryadeva's] Experientialist Four Hundred states:

The individual who is impartial, intelligent, and persevering, Is referred to as a suitable disciple

[To explain,] impartiality refers to freedom from bias toward one's own spiritual tradition and a dislike of others' traditions," Intelligence refers to [the capacity to] discriminate between the value of true doctrines and the futility of fallacious ones. Perseverance refers to dedication to the practice of the Universal Way The disciple who possesses these three qualities will appreciate the excellent virtues of the spiritual guide. The disciple who lacks these qualities will see shortcomings in even the most gifted spiritual guide.

Phases in the Process of Assuming Vows

The vows' seeds are planted when the body, speech, and mind are consecrated;

they are formed with the promise to maintain them and blessed by the descent of pristine awareness;

The main conferral of initiation brings them to the apex.

The process of assuming the vows of Secret Mantra begins when the body, speech, and mind of the disciple have been consecrated as the three vajras [in the preparatory ritual] and is completed only at the

end of the conclusive initiation given through symbols of the particular class of tantra.

The seeds of the mantic vows are planted with the consecration of the disciple's body, speech, and mind as the three vajras. The vows are formed with the triple repetition to take the vows of the five buddha families. They are blessed by the descent of pristine awareness [upon the outer and inner entry into the mandala, respectively]. They are augmented during the central part of the initiation when the conferral of the initiations of the five buddha families and the conduct initiations consecrates the disciples' five aggregates as the five buddhas (Akshobhya, etc.), and their reality |veiled | by impurities [is consecrated] as Vajrasattva, the sixth buddha. The vows are greatly augmented in the vase initiation when the impurity of adherence to ordinary appearances is cleansed in [the experience of] the world and its inhabitants manifesting as the display of the deities and their supporting mandala. The vows reach their apex in the course of the three higher initiations, which are the supreme ones, when the impurity of considering the deity as real is also cleansed and all aspects of cyclic existence and perfect peace are released into great pristine awareness, the union of bliss and emptiness. This is the point at which the mantric vows of the Highest Yoga Tantra have formed completely and have been fully assumed.

With the conferral of the main initiation of one of the four classes of tantra, disciples also receive the vajra-master initiation that invests

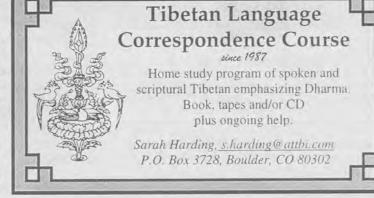


them with the authority to give initiations, teach [the tantras], perform consecrations, etc. In the conclusive [initiation] given through the symbols [of auspiciousness], disciples make a succinctly formulated promise three times to maintain the pledges to which a vajra master is bound after these pledges have been extensively illustrated [by the initiating master]. At the end of this triple promise, the mantra vows are fully assumed, and from this point forward, disciples become susceptible to the root downfalls of the specific class of tantra. For this reason, it is said that the vows are fully assumed at the conclusion of the initiation and not before.

Differentiations between the Vows of the Higher and Lower Tantras

Mantric vows of the lower tantras are called incomplete or

(Continued on page 25)



PARTING FROM THE FOUR ATTACHMENTS

Jetsun Drakpa Gyaltsen's Song of Experience on Mind Training and the View

by Chogye Trichen Rinpoche 160 pp., 18 b&w photos #PAFOAT \$15.95

The following excerpts are taken from the new Snow Lion title Parting from the Four Attachments: Jetsun Drakpa Gyaltsen's Song of Experience on Mind Training and the View by Chogye Trichen Rinpoche. The first piece is part of an introductory biography that precedes the text.

Another incident in Chogye Rinpoche's life that might also be mentioned in regard to the meditation deity (yidam), concerns Rinpoche's trip to Kuching, Malaysia in 1989. Rinpoche was invited to give the great initiation of Kalachakra according to the Jonangpa tradition, as well as the complete instructions on the six-branch yoga (sadangayoga) of the Kalachakra of the Jonangpas, according to the practice manual of Jonang Taranatha.

It is customary that in preparation for an initiation, the chopon or ritual attendent must set out and array the physical representation of the mandala for consecration in the ritual. Generally, Chogye Rinpoche would allow the chopon to simply follow the textual instructions and prepare the mandala as he has been taught, without adding many instructions. However, on this

One afflicted by the eight worldly concerns will only be able to partially follow the precepts, due to improper motivation and misguided intentions. This corrupts one s own behavior while at the same time making one judgmental, critical, and even jealous of the conduct of others.

occasion, Rinpoche instructed the chopon, his attendant named Guru, to make the mandala very properly. Rinpoche sat with him and guided him in detail how to prepare it. A metal plate was brought and coated with a thin layer of butter to make it slightly "sticky", and on it were arrayed pieces of corn to represent all the deities of the mandala. Then, as Rinpoche was doing his prepara tions for the initiation, his appearance became quite powerful.

During the initiation of Kalachakra, at the time of the consecration of the physical representation of the mandala by the deities of the wisdom mandala, Rinpoche explained that the deities of the mandala of Kalachakra were now actually present above the physical mandala on the shrine. One of those present remarked that when Rinpoche said this, his words had unusual weight, as though he were clearly seeing this for himself.

Following the initiation, as the chopon was clearing the shrine, he noticed clear markings on the mandala plate. The markings were not below the film of butter nor were they on top of it, but they appeared within the film of butter. There were eight clear flower shapes at eight points around the edge of the plate, and two in the center of the plate,

making a total of ten flower patterns or "lotuses". This was seen by everyone, and was photographed.

In the mandala of Kalachakra, there are the two central deities of Buddha Kalachakra and his consort Vishvamata, surrounded by the eight dakinis, or "shaktis" as they are called in Kalachakra, just as one finds in the mandalas of other tantric Buddhas such as Hevajra or Chakrasamvara. Thus the flower markings are understood as signs of the actual presence of the deities. In the biographies of the lineage masters, one of the signs of accomplishment is "flowers" in the mandala. These are described in the texts in two ways, either as naturally appearing on or within the mandala, as was the case in this instance, or else as descending or falling onto the mandala.

From the text:

How does impure morality function in the experience of a practitioner? One afflicted by the eight worldly concerns will only be able to partially follow the precepts, due to improper motivation and misguided intentions. This corrupts one's own behavior while at the same time making one judgmental, critical, and even jealous of the conduct of others.

There are many excellent examples that help us to recognize these kinds of problems. One example would be that a person might maintain a set of vows but at the same time make disparaging remarks such as, "Oh, those people have taken vows but they don't keep their vows carefully. They certainly have let themselves down. However, my own conduct is really exemplary." Faulting the behavior of others through demeaning comments, while at the same time finding ways to praise one's own behavior, is one fine example that indicates the defiled or insincere practice of ethics.

Another variation on how this impure form of morality reveals itself is that not only will one tend to look down on "transgressors" who are deemed inferior to oneself, but one may also regard those who keep superior discipline with a jealous attitude. One will be unable to restrain oneself from making comments such as, "Well, I suppose he keeps his vows intact, but he hasn't really studied or meditated."

In more extreme cases, practitioners of artificial morality may actually become very jealous of others who are known to keep strict moral discipline. They may say, "Oh, he or she seems to be very true to the precepts, but...," and then go on to list their supposed defects, such as greed and so on, proceeding to slander the person. Although the discipline of the one they are criticizing may be very admirable, the superficial practitioner may

find himself unable to tolerate that worthy person, and feel compelled to look for faults in the other person's affairs.

A further degeneration of this type of attitude is that one may notice someone who makes small errors in the observance of their vows, and will try to pinpoint the person's faults, even speaking of him or her sarcastically in the presence of others. One may try to place doubts in the minds of people who would otherwise respect the person due to his or her faithful adherence to the precepts. One whose morality is artificial is always looking for an excuse to put someone down. They will always find something to criticize. Such a person will be much more concerned with judging the conduct of others than they will be with guarding and protecting their own. People like this will never find anyone to inspire their pursuit of virtue, but will at the same time never fail to find someone to disparage. These are the sorts of results



that come from the insincere practice of ethics, and we would do well to avoid them

These kinds of attitudes we have mentioned so far all arise toward those who actually observe precepts. In addition, it is clear that one whose discipline is artificial, due to attachment to this life alone, would be very critical of others who do not observe any discipline. Such persons may be very judgemental and condescending toward those who make even small mistakes in their

(Continued on page 30)

New York City teachings by His Holiness Sakya Trizin July 31–August 7, 2003



His Holiness Sakya Trizin will give public teachings on the "Dynamics of Spirituality" and give "The White Tara Initiation and Blessings.' His Holiness will formally inaugurate The Pema Ts'al School of Tibetan Buddhist Studies in NYC, on this auspicious Chokhor Day.

Saturday, August 2 • 7:00 PM

"White Tara Meditative Practices" Monday-Wednesday, August 4-6 • 7:00 PM

3 day extensive teachings on the

"Vajrakilaya Initiation" Open to public Friday, August 1 • 7:00 PM

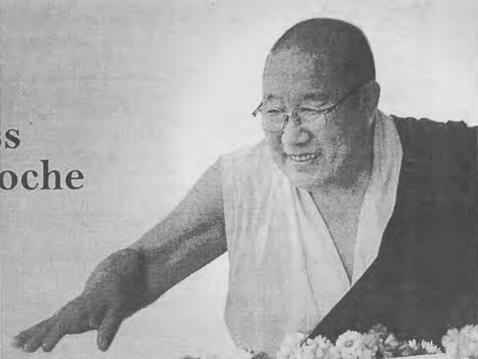
Sponsored by The Vikramasíla Foundation & Palden Sakya Centers For details visit our webside at www.vikramasila.org or email paldensakya@vikramasila.org

receive the blessings of a lifetime with

His Holiness Penor Rinpoche

Chagrin Falls, Ohio June 27 - July 1 2003

PALYUL CHANGCHUB DARGYELING OHIO



The rare Guhyagarbha Tantra

Initiation Empowerment The Peaceful Deities Empowerment The Wrathful Deities Empowerment

The White Umbrella Empowerment

440-247-9438

www.palyulohio.org

Black Hat Lama Dance

Join us to witness this hauntingly beautiful ceremony performed by the monks of Namdroling Monastery.

Sand Mandala

info@palyulohio.org

Come and share this cultural treasure.

Mind/Life Conference 2002

BY AVERY SOLOMON

Dharamsala, India Sept 30-Oct 4,

Every year or two since 1987, several top western scientists meet for a week with His Holiness the Dalai Lama, other Buddhist Lamas, and observers to have a dialogue between Buddhism and Science. This year, the focus topic was the nature and origin of life. Several monks from the Science/Math for Monks Program with whom I have been working were invited to the conference. By good fortune, I was able to attend.

In October, the weather in Dharamsala is about as nice as it gets. We met every day for five days in the quarters of His Holiness the Dalai Lama. On the first day, we were searched before entering the private compound of several acres. Present in the colorful private quarters were 18-year-old incarnate lama Karmapa, five western scientists, two translators, a Western lama, a western philosopher, and the organizer Adam Engle, sitting around on comfortable chairs and couches. Around the outside were observers.

Need More Snow Lion Newsletters?

If your dharma group or organization would like to receive a bundle of Snow Lion Newsletters for free distribution, please let us know. Just tell us how many you think you can use of each quarterly issue and we will send them to you.

On one side, there were about 20 Buddhist monks and lamas, translators from LTWA, and people from the math/science program. On the other side were former participants in the conferences, families of the current presenters, and several others including Richard Gere and Goldie Hawn.

Each morning, for about 2½ hours, one of the scientists presented the cutting edge of science, on the theme of what is life, how does it evolve, and where does it come from. Each afternoon for two hours there was a dialogue on questions raised in the morning, or directed to His Holiness for response.

His Holiness and the lamas addressed many ethical issues of stem cell research, genetic engineering, and so on. At what point in the embryo development can we definitely say the embryo will be human? Cells divide identically up to about 64 cell mass. Then, subtle variations in environment, such as heat, proximity to the center or outside of the mass, etc., induces certain of these cells to throw a switch which causes certain proteins to be produced, which takes the cells down the path of differentiation. From there on the characteristics of being a human form emerge more and more. So is that the point at which taking the life would be unethical? Many times, His Holiness brought up the suggestion that the motivation for the research must be questioned. Science is neutral, but how we make use of it, and why we are doing it is important. There was a discussion of the role of sentient beings and karma. Where does karma begin to affect

the changes in the genes? How do sentient being plugs in to the natural order of the universe?

There was a brief but beautiful presentation of the Buddhist view of emotions and ethics. Can consciousness be a separate principle from matter? His Holiness brought it back to the ethical point: whether

Can consciousness be a separate principle from matter? His Holiness brought it back to the ethical point: whether consciousness comes from matter or not, how will we live our lives is the important question.

consciousness comes from matter or not, how will we live our lives is the important question.

During the meals, we all ate together, and there were many inspiring conversations and new friendships. Some germinal ideas floated around about a venture to interrelate mathematics and Buddhism, studying foundational ideas about proof and understanding in Buddhism, science and mathematics. I left with a renewed sense of the way our Earth has become more of a one-world. Centuries-old Buddhist tradition met centuries-old scientific tradition, and there was real listening and dialogue.

For more information on the Mind and Life Conferences: www.mindandlife.org



The Dalai Lama's U.S. Visit

This September His Holiness the Dalai Lama will visit several U.S. cities. On September 5, 2003 he'll give a public talk in San Francisco. (For information see www.himalayanfoundation.org.) This year's Mind and Life Conference—as well as a public talk-will be held in Boston the weekend of September (see www.mindandlife.org.) Between the 17th and 20th His Holiness will give a teaching at the Beacon Theater in New York (see www.dalailamaNYC.org.) No tickets are needed for a public talk in Central Park scheduled for Sep-

Snow Lion will be publishing this summer two books for His Holiness' presentation at the Beacon Theater. These provide essential commentar-

Photo of The Dalai Lama by Alison Wright, The Spirit of Tibet, Snow Lion ies on the text that the Dalai Lama will be teaching. The first book is an introduction and the second is a master work.

Buddhist Philosophy: Losang Gonchok's Short Commentary to Jamyang Shayba's Root Text on Tenets by Daniel Cozort and Craig Preston

Jam-yang-shay-ba's Maps of the Profound: Buddhist and Non-Buddhist Tenets by Jeffrey Hopkins

The focal topics and issues of Buddhist schools are presented in these texts in order to stimulate inquiry and to encourage development of an inner faculty capable of investigating appearances so as to penetrate their reality. In this context philosophy is, for the most part, related to liberative concerns—the attempt to extricate oneself and others from a round of painful existence and to attain freedom.

SPRING RETREAT



May 24 - June 8, 2003



Khenpo Tsultrim Tenzin

Join us this spring for resident lama Khenpo Tsultrim Tenzin's teachings on Gong Chig, the Adamantine Teachings of the Single Intention. Also known as the Unified Enlightened Thought of the Buddha, these teachings, taught in the United States for the first time, were composed by the Drigung Kagyu lineage founder, Kyobpa Jigten Sumgon.





Drupon Thinley Ningpo

Gong Chig encompasses the entirety of the Buddhadharma: Vinaya, Sutra and Abhidharma.

Drupon Thinley Ningpo, the resident retreat master, will teach **Guru Yoga**, the fourth section of the Drikung Kagyu Ngondro practices. He will also bestow the **White Tara and Manjushri Empowerments**.

TIBETAN MEDITATION CENTER

9301 Gambrill Park Road • Frederick, MD 21702

For information: Karen@emmons.com • 717 294-6163 • www.drikungtmc.org

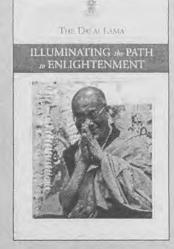
Free Dalai Lama Book!

There may no such thing as a free lunch, but there is such a thing as a free Dalai Lama book. And a good one, at that (aren't they all).

It's Illuminating the Path to Enlightenment, a commentary by His Holiness on Atisha's A Lamp for the Path to Enlightenment as well as Lines of Experience by Tsong Khapa. This teaching was given in California and sponsored by Thubten Dhargye Ling. It has been published and made available to us by the Lama Yeshe Wisdom Archive.

Snow Lion is offering this 214-page book for a limited time as a bonus when you purchase any item from us. Just let us know when you place your order that you want it. There will be no extra charge for shipping this book to you.

This offer is good until our stock runs out, so first come, first served. ■



A commentary by
His Holiness on Atisha's
A Lamp for the Path to Enlightenment as well as Lines of
Experience by Tsong Khapa

Only one free promotion per customer per order please.



AN APPEAL FOR THE PRECIOUS SEEDS OF TIBET

Children, nuns and monks continue to escape from Tibet by 'making a perilous journey across the Himalayas to seek freedom in Nepal and India. Many arrive traumatized and destitute. Through a sponsorship of \$3.50 to \$30 a month, you can help save a life and preserve a culture.

100% of your contribution goes directly to their support.

877-TIBET-AID



www.tibetaid.org

THE PATH TO BLISS

by the Dalai Lama trans.& ed. by Thupten Jinpa 240 pp. #PABL2 \$16.95 -2nd edition

Clear, eloquent, simple and profound, His Holiness' teachings are easily accessible to beginning practitioners, yet richly nourishing to those more advanced in practice. In The Path to Bliss, the Dalai Lama shows how visualization, reason, and contemplation can be systematically crafted to enhance personal development. Beginning with practices designed to create an effective mental outlook, His Holiness skillfully guides the student to more advanced techniques for developing the mind's deepest potential and happiness

"Exemplifying the sophistication and elegance of Tibetan Buddhist methods for spiritual development, Path to Bliss sets a new standard for accessibility and sheer pleasure of reading translations from Tibetan."—DANIEL GOLEMAN

The following excerpt shows his Holiness' lucid, practical approach.

Activities of the Between-Session Periods

At the end of the session, take a little rest. Sometimes when you are resting, you may have inspiration all of a sudden, which helps you see things that you have never seen

Although in the after-session periods you are not engaged in formal meditation, you should keep your mind deep down still focused on the practice so that the warmth of the session is not lost. Then, when you resume your second session you will be able to conduct it successfully, thus enabling you to build on the progress you have made in the first session. Otherwise, if you let yourself stray and be idle during

When you wake up in the morning, you should bless your speech with certain mantras and develop a strong determination that you will use the twenty-four hours of the day for a worthy purpose and shall not waste even a single moment of the day.

the betweensession periods, whatever progress you may have made in the first session will be totally lost, and then in the second session you will have to start right from the beginning. The state is analogous to a hearth in which you do not extinguish the fire totally, so that when you rekindle the fire you will be able to do so quite easily and quickly. It is also helpful to read texts related to your practice.

When you wake up in the morning, you should bless your speech with certain mantras and develop a strong determination that you will use the twenty-four hours of the day for a worthy purpose and shall not waste even a single moment of the day. With such determination and motivation at the beginning, do any practices that you undertake, such as guru yoga, and then engage in the practice of Lamrim.

If you live your life in such a manner you will be able to make progress, whereas if you just give up right from the beginning and feel discouraged, then there is not much you can hope for. Therefore, it is very important to have courage and determination. The same is true for lay people: Although you have to be concerned about your profession, livelihood, and so forth, nevertheless, at the beginning of the day when you first wake up, it is important to develop the firm determination that you shall live the day properly, in a righteous manner, and not deceive others, tell lies, and so forth. Tibetans, for example, should make the determination that during the day, if they are not able to make any contribution to the Tibetan cause, at least they will not degrade the Tibetan name or be a disgrace to it. Those Tibetans who hold me dear should determine that

at least they will think about the Dalai Lama, and not be deceptive to him.

Therefore, monks, lay people, and all of you, it is possible to live a life properly within the dharma, right from the beginning of the day adopting the right attitude and determination, putting all that you know about dharma into practice, with a plan that the things you are not able to practice right now, you will practice next year or in the future. In such a manner you will be able to make progress

At the end of the day when you go to bed, before going to sleep you should check on the nature of the activities in which you engaged during the day. If you find that any negative actions have been performed, you should generate regret and resolve that you will never indulge in them in the future. If you find that you have engaged in some positive actions, you should rejoice.

Also, when going to bed, it is important that you do so with a virtuous thought, because sometimes it is possible for a practitioner to have certain practices in dreams, too; this will be particularly important for the morning, when you are waking up, because in the morning you have a very clear, fresh mind and therefore, when you engage in a practice at that time, it will be more powerful

THUPTEN JINPA

Those meditators who are up in caves should be careful not to meet just anybody, because such a meeting may hinder their progress. Even the mere indication of a stranger coming may hinder your practices; therefore, be cautious.

This is how you should meditate and undertake the practice of dharma. If you are able to undertake the practice in such a manner, irrespective of whether you recite many texts or not, you will be able to make real progress. Then there is a hope that you will be able to achieve enlightenment in this lifetime, or, if not, in the intermediate state, or in a









His Eminence Garchen Rinpoche Spiritual Director, Garchen Institute



Traga Rinpoche Resident Lama, Garchen Institute



Khenpo Sherab Odzer Abbot, Dharmakirti College, Tucson

SUMMER TEACHINGS 2003 • July 13 - August 10

Sunday, July 13: Guru Rinpoche Empowerment* July 13-19

- Mornings: Traga Rinpoche teaching: The Preliminary Practices & The Four Immeasurables
- Afternoons: Garchen Rinpoche teaching: "Jewel Treasury of Advice: 100 Teachings from the Heart"

Sunday, July 20: Mahakala Empowerment*

July 20-26

- Mornings: Traga Rinpoche teaching: "Wind, Channels and Drops"
- Afternoons: Garchen Rinpoche teaching: "Teachings from the Golden Temple" by Lord Jigten Sumgon

Sun, July 27: Machig Labdron (Chöd) Empowerment July 27 - August 2: Garchen Rinpoche teaching: Chöd Practice Instructions

Sunday, August 3: Yeshe Tsogyal Empowerment August 3 - 10:

- Mornings: Khenpo Sherab Odzer teaching: Shantideva's "The Way of the Bodhisattva"
- Afternoons: Garchen Rinpoche teaching: Drikung Yangzab Dzogchen

*All empowerments by His Eminence Garchen Rinpoche



Garchen Buddhist Institute

का केंद्रवृत्वताव्यवादात

P.O. Box 4318 • Chino Valley, AZ 86323-4318 USA Telephone: (928) 925-5847 • (928) 925-1237 Email: garchen@garchen.com • Website: www.garchen.com



Tapas, tormas and Thosamling

BY JULIE ADLER

On December 27th, 2002, a crisp sunny day, sitting on tarps and making tormas, to a backdrop of snowcapped lower Himalayas of Himachal Pradesh, monks from Gyudmed Tantric College in Dharamsala were doing a puja to bless and purify the land that is now the foundation for a unique new nunnery. It also just happened to be Vajrayogini day.

Thosamling means 'Place of Hearing, Study and Reflection of the Buddha's teachings' and it is the name that was given to this nunnery/institute during a meeting with His Holiness the Dalai Lama and coordinator Ani Tenzin Sangmo among others in the fall of 2000. The idea for a Western nunnery has been long in coming as many recognize the great need for a place where Western Buddhist nuns can reside, study and retreat and other Western women are welcome as well.

For so long, many Western Buddhist nuns have been wandering the world, struggling to survive without an actual base, a supportive, economically feasible spiritual environment in which to be with other ordained female Sangha. This is about to change

Situated in Sidhpur, just behind Norbulinka, His Holiness' summer residence, and not far from McLeod Ganj, Thosamling Institute is fast rising up out of the ground. In early January of this year, construction on the first building began. By June,



of her life. But her experiences in lay-life helped prepare her to break ground on this project. Literally rolling up her robes and digging into the land, Sangmo is realizing a vision that will help support women in their daily studies and practices and provide a location for them to learn the Tibetan language, to become strong Tibetan Buddhists, excellent teachers and leaders.

Being in India makes Thosamling easily accessible to Lamas from all 5 lineages who will be invited to teach for months at a time. An advisory

committee of Lamas will be set up to guide and advise in the development of a non-sectarian study program. Nuns will be able to do long retreats at lower costs, and those residing in India can reach Thosamling without much difficulty. And for the growing number of Western women donning the robes, especially those who don't speak Tibetan, Thosamling will fill the void.

Starting this coming September 2003, the nunnery/institute will offer a 2-year comprehensive Tibetan language course open to all. After this immersion, a 5-year study course will begin. Additional offerings are to have leadership trainings and workshops as well as cross-educational exchanges with other Buddhist women's organizations, encouraging Tibetan, Indian and nuns from other traditions to come and teach and share experiences. To make a positive global impact by creating a strong women's community puts Thosamling on its feet and running.

Of course, to get all this up and running and carry on with plans for classrooms, a kitchen, a dining

> guesthouse,an office and up to ten retreat cabins, in the next several years, there is a great need for help in terms of financial support and plain old volunteering. At some point, Thosamling would like to become selfsufficient; so there are possibilities of having a milk and cheese-making factory as well as an organic farm to be run by the residents and provide products for sale to the local communities. By Fall 2003, 2 retreat houses are expected to be ready for laywomen, and will be offered to

hall, a temple, a

those who have been supporters of the project since its inception. By summer 2005, Ani Sangmo hopes over 40 nuns and laywomen will be in residence.

In the meantime, nuns funds and study funds for teachers are being set up. And donations are tremendously appreciated. This is a historic

... for the growing number of Western women donning the robes, especially those who don't speak Tibetan, Thosamling will fill the void.

moment for women in Buddhism. It should resonate with women all over the globe. And hopefully, Thosamling can serve as a model for future institutions who want to provide not just a place but a support system that is open-minded, innovative and deeply traditional at the same time.

If you would like to support this project, please write checks to "Thosamling Institute" and send c/o:

Maria Hess 130 S. High St. Sebastopol, CA 95472.

Or you can donate on-line at:

http://www.thosamling.com Thosamling Institute, Sidhpur, 176057, (Dharamsala) Distt. Kangra, H.P. India

E-mail: thosamling@yahoo.com



enough to house up to 32 Western nuns (and more later on), ordained in the Tibetan Buddhist tradition of any of all five lineages (Geluk, Kagyu, Nyingma, Sakya and Bon).

from the Netherlands, was ordained by His Holiness after having worked for years in organizations that help improve housing and develop community leadership at a grass roots level. She was also a nurse. Her travels to Nepal changed the course

Top. Gathering with His Holiness the Dalai Lama to discuss the progress and future of Thosamling. From left to right: Joos Sandbrink, (Netherlands) from Samaya Tara Foundation; above her, Mr. Look Hulshof-pol (Netherlands) a water-engineer, who volunteers work on the waterwaste project and water-harvesting; Ani Jampa Lhatso (New Zealand) working in Dharamsala; Ani Tenzin Dechen, (Netherlands) helping with the study-program; His Holiness the Dalai Lama; Ani Tenzin Sangmo (Netherlands), coordinator, working in Dharamsala; Kuram Dutt (India), Chairman of the Thosamling Foundation in India and responsible for the construction of the buildings; between H.H. and Ani Tenzin Sangmo (above) Alda Janssen (Netherlands), volunteer of Samaya Tara Foundation; (behind His Holiness) Rakesh Narayan (India), lawyer; Annie MacKirdy (Australia) volunteer in Dharamsala; (in the way back) Maggie Seymour, a teacher trainer from the U.S.A. who wants to help with the study-program. Photo taken March 17, 2003. Left: Ani Tenzin Sangmo. Center: Tormas made monks from Gyudmed Tantric College in Dharamsala to purify the land where the Thosamling nunnery is now being constructed. The snowcapped lower Himalayas of Himachal Pradesh are in the distance. Two photos at bottom right: The construction site.

SNOW LION 7

MACHIK'S COMPLETE EXPLANATION

Clarifying the Meaning of Chöd

trans. & ed. by Sarah Harding 368 pp. A Tsadra Foundation Series book #MACOEX \$29.95 cloth

Machik's Complete Explanation is the most famous book of the teachings of Machik Labdrön, the great female saint and yogini of 11-12th century Tibet, now finally translated in its entirety into English. Machik developed a system, the Mahamudra Chöd, that takes the Buddha's teachings as a basis and applies them to the immediate experiences of negative mind states and malignant forces. Machik's unique feminine approach is to invoke and nurture the very "demons" that we fear and hate, transforming those reactive emotions into love. It is the tantric version of developing compassion and fearlessness, a radical method of cutting through ego-fixation.

"Sarah Harding's masterful translation is a real gift to students of Chod and this extraordinary woman teacher. It provides much new material including intimate question and answer sessions between Machik and her disciples. The translation has such a fresh living quality you almost feel you are receiving teachings directly from Machik Lapdron herself."—TSULTRIM ALLIONE, author of Women of Wisdom and founder of the Tara Mandala Retreat Center

SARAH HARDING is the translator of *Creation and Completion*. She teaches at Naropa University.



The Specialness of Chöd

"Machik-la, in what ways is this dharma system of yours, this Chöd, more profound and significant than other teachings?" he asked.

"Listen, son. My dharma system, Mahamudra Chöd, is much better than other teachings. Its meaning of crucial significance is very profound. It is an uncommon, distinctive dharma doctrine, a teaching of esoteric instruction unlike the others. This teaching is the marrow of all

religions, the pinnacle of all vehicles, the most sublime essence of all sutra and tantra rolled into one. The teaching that liberates the four devils in their own ground is the supreme method to forcefully eliminate the five poisons. It is the axe that cuts the roots of the green tree of egofixation. It is the army that decisively averts the battle of cyclic existence. It is the force that conquers the eighty thousand kinds of obstructing forces. It is the good medicine that

overcomes four hundred and four kinds of disease. It does not come to fruition at a much later time; rather it is an instruction for complete awakening in one life and in one body. Unlike any other dharma system, this Sacred Dharma Chöd is this yogini's special teaching.

"Noble son, dharma practitioners these days lust for this life and are attached to it, so they cannot renounce ego-fixation. Due to this crucial point, they desire the enjoyments of their bodies. They employ all kinds of methods, such as wrathful mantras, charmed substances, and magical power, to turn back any person or any nonhuman spirit who endangers their friends and relatives or their power and fortune. They apply intense vigilance in methods of self-protection, meditating on [protection] circles and camps. Some teachers who expound the Dharma to audiences attract enough monks to get hold of a monastic estate. Achieving worldly esteem and fortune, they run a business dealing in donations. This vehicle is very inferior and doesn't even measure up to a horsehair [against the power of] cyclic existence. Their kind of dharma system and that of this beggar woman are totally different.

"The devils that those people avert and exorcise (bskrad) through hate-filled wrathful activity I draw in through the power of love and compassion and gather around me as retinue. The enjoyments and body so cherished and coveted by others I offer up without coveting as



an offering substance to the Three Jewels, and down to the six realms of sentient beings, and to the needy creditors of karmic debt. In particular, to all those evil ones who hanker after body and life, terrifying nonhuman spirits, I make it the object of greatest generosity and relinquish it without attachment.

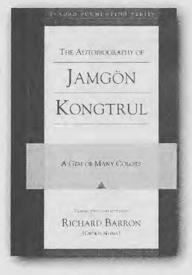
"In order to turn the mind away from mundane cyclic existence, and to forcefully cut through the entanglements of friends and relatives, the method to spontaneously cut through the mind that craves and clings to all appearing objects is to dwell alone with one's nonself in an empty, uninhabited place and cut the ego-fixation of external appearing objects. That is the dharma system of this beggar woman.

"This living body that is held so dear—if it is cast away without a thought as food for demons, then fixation on the self of this interim body will be severed spontaneously.

(Continued on page 27)

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF JAMGÖN KÖNGTRUL

A Gem of Many Colors



trans. & ed. by Richard Barron (Chökyi Nyima). 544 pp. A Tsadra Foundation Series book #AUJA \$34.95 cloth

Jamgön Kongtrul Lodrö Tayé (1813-1899) was one of the most influential figures and prolific writers in the Tibetan Buddhist world. He was a founder and the single most important proponent of the nonsectarian movement that flourished in eastern Tibet and remains popular today. Two additional texts discuss his previous lives and recount Kongtrul's final days.

"Reading the autobiography of this supreme master gives us an understanding of the truly wondrous deeds that bodhisattvas perform, filling our minds with awe and our hearts with faith. It inspires us to actualize our own inherent potential that allows the qualities of the bodhisattvas to manifest within ourselves. This book is a priceless treasure to be studied and revered."—KHENPOTSULTRIM GYAMTSO RINPOCHE

Here is an excerpt.

WITH THE COMING OF the new Iron Pig Year [1863-1864], I recited quite a number of liturgies, including an offering ceremony to ensure the spread of the teachings. At Situ Rinpoche's monastic residence, for the benefit of Kuzhap Rinpoché I performed the empowerments of The Union of All Rare and Precious Jewels (which had been the personal practice of the late Situ), Chöjé Lingpa's tradition of Vajrakila, and other transmissions, as well as the ablution ritual of Vajravidarana. I then returned to my residence.

It was around this time that the armies of the Nyarong chieftain occupied Dergé Gönchen and seized control of the entire administrative region. Rumors abounded of a large force dispatched by the central Tibetan government, under the leadership of the government minister Zhapé Phulungwa and others, that would cause heaven and earth to shake. Word came from Kartok that the chieftain of Ga had passed away and so couldn't come; so, in view of the great difficulties, I went there briefly and performed a ceremony.

There was a holy woman from Drachen named Tsulthrim Palmo who had great faith and was a very accomplished at writing and chanting liturgies. From an early age she had visions of Amitabha with two bodhisattvas, one on either side. While completing the preliminary practices for The Union of All Rare and Precious Jewels and carrying out other practices, she would effortlessly have visions of many of her personal deities. This faithful woman, who kept her samaya connection well, had followed Chok-

gyur Lingpa's advice and served as his guide when he opened up holy sites and as his companion at feast offerings. At this point in time she had fallen ill due to some contamination related to her samaya connection, and although I tried my best through giving her empowerments and performing other rituals, she passed away. At weekly intervals I accomplished whatever virtue I could on her behalf, and during my annual observance of an extensive fulfillment ritual from The United Intent of the Gurus, I added a ceremony called Firelight to purify her of obscurations, and performed other extensive rituals, including one known as Dredging the Pit of Cyclic Existence from the cycle of the peaceful and wrathful deities.

At the end of the first week, I dreamed that I had successfully

"At that point I was required to give counsel and do divinations to find out when the Nyarong foe would strike and from which direction he would come. Such affairs are hardly covered in the explanations concerning divination procedures."

introduced her to the nature of the intermediate state after death, while

after the fourth week I dreamed of showing her the way to the realm of Lotus Light and of us clearly seeing the entire realm arrayed before us. Later on, my esteemed and all-knowing spiritual master related that he had had a vision in which he clearly heard a dakini saying that initially this holy woman Tsulthrim Palmo had taken rebirth as a lowly woman in a charnel ground due to some slight infraction of her samaya connection, but that afterward she had reached a pure realm. The dakini told Khyentsé Rinpoché that this was due to my positive efforts on Tsulthrim Palmo's behalf, and to the fact that the three levels of obscuration were less dominant in the deceased's mindstream, while

(Continued on page 22)



Presented by 9ways Mystery School of Shamanic Studies
Visit us at www.sacredsound.org

May 31, 2003 Cape Cod, MA June 21, 2003 Nockamixon, PA

Level 2 MASTER CLASS Workshop with Himalayan Singing Bowls

For centuries the cultures of the Himalayas used what westerners call Singing Bowls for ritual, ceremony, meditational practices, and healing. Now for the first time in the West, a master teacher and knowledge holder of this tradition will present an in depth program that will enable students to acquire the ability to be an effective practitioner with these instruments of transformation. This class has never been offered in a public context before. Space is limited! To register or for more information:

215/538-2708

e-mail: nineways@lycos.com

His Holiness the Sakya Trizin

Summer 2003 Teaching Tour

His Holiness the Sakya Trizin and his eldest son, Dungsei Ratna Vajra Rinpoche will give teachings at Sakya Centers in major cities throughout the United States during the summer of 2003 and consecrate His Holiness' new seat in New York.

His Holiness the Sakya Trizin is the 41st head of the Sakya Order of Tibetan Buddhism, and a member of Tibet's noble Khon family who founded the Sakya Order in the eleventh and twelfth centuries.

Just as His Holiness the Dalai Lama is an emanation of Avalokiteshvara, the manifestation of all the Buddhas' great compassion. His Holiness the Sakya Trizin is the emanation of Manjushri, the manifestation of all the Buddhas' transcendent wisdom. In addition to his leadership of the Sakya Order, His Holiness the Sakya Trizin is renowned throughout the world for the brilliance and clarity of his teachings and his fluency and precise command of English.

<u> 리리리리리리리리리리리리리리리리리</u>



His Holiness the Sakya Trizin (center), His Eminence Ratna Vajra Rinpoche (left), and His Eminence Gyana Vajra Rinpoche (right).

Receiving teachings directly from His Holiness carries a special lineage of blessings from the founders of the Sakya Order, as well as from Manjushri himself.

Both of His Holiness' sons have received intensive Dharma training since early childhood. His Eminence Ratna Vajra Rinpoche is His Holiness the Sakya Trizin's elder son. He will bestow a number of teachings during the teach-

His Eminence Gyana Vajra Rinpoche is His Holiness' younger son. He serves as abbot of the Sakya Monastery in Rajpur, India, and leads the Sangha in His | 한민리한 |

Schedule of Teachings in the United States

Hawaii ~ June 11-12

Oral Transmission of Chanting the Names of

Vajrakilaya Initiation and Explanation

Nechung Dorje Drayang Ling in Wood Valley, Ka'u

on the Island of Hawaii

http://www.nechung.org

phone: (808) 928-8539

San Francisco Bay Area, California ~ June 14-16

Yellow Manjushri Empowerment Dharma Talk on Compassion and World Peace Long Life Empowerment for Bay Area Tibetans

and Ttheir Friends 6/15-16: Chakrasamvara Empowerment (registration required)

Ewam Choden in Kensington, California

www.ewamchoden.org (510) 527-7363

Los Angeles Area, California ~ June 20-22

Green Tara Initiation and Teaching 6/20:

6/21 Amitaba Initiation and Teaching

1000-Armed Avalokiteshvara Initiation and Teaching

White Tara Long Life Initiation and Teaching Medicine Buddha and White Mahakala Initiation and Teachings

Arranged by Tsechen Kunchab Ling in LaPuente, California

web: www.geocities.com/palsakya

phone: (626) 831-4413

Minneapolis, Minnesota ~ June 27-29

Refuge Ceremony and Manjushri Empowerment

Vajrakilaya Empowerment and Teachings on

Matchless Compassion

White Mahakala Empowerment Celebration of the Minneapolis Sakya Center's 25th Anniversary; Initiation of Hayagriva and

Amitayus Combined; Dharma Talk

Sakya Thupten Dhargye Ling in Minneapolis

www.sakyatemple.org phone: (612) 770-4120 or (952) 837-5610

His Holiness' Seat in Upstate New York ~ July 4-25

Temple Consecration Ceremony

7/4-5: Parting from the Four Attachments Teaching

Bodhisattva Vows

Vajrayogini Teaching Cycle, including the Chakrasamvara major two-day Empowerment, Vajrayogini Blessing, and eight days of intensive

teachings on the Vajrayogini practice 7/19-25: Guided Meditation on Vajrayogini

Tsechen Kunchab Ling in Walden, Orange County, New York

www.sakyatemple.org

phone: (301) 592-9286

New York City ~ July 26-27 Amitaba Empowerment and Teaching

1000-Armed Avalokiteshvara Empowerment White Tara Long Life Initiation and Teaching; Medicine

Buddha and White Mahakala Initiations and Teachings Sakya Chokhor Ling in New York City

http://members.tripod.com/sipeng/sakya

(973) 537-1125

phone: (301) 592-9286

Washington D.C. Area ~ July 29-30

Vajrakilaya Empowerment Avalokiteshvara Empowerment

7/30: Green Tara Empowerment

White Tara Empowerment

Sakya Phuntsok Ling in Silver Spring, Maryland

http://users.erols.com/sakya/

New York City ~ July 31- August 6

Program at Tibet House

Vajrakilaya Empowerment

Public Teaching and White Tara Initiation; Formal Opening of Pema Ts'al School of Tibetan Buddhist Studies; Tibetan Community Long Life Initiation

Instruction on White Tara Meditation

Palden Sakya Center in New York City www.vikramasila.org

(212) 866-4339 phone:

Boston, Massachusetts ~ August 8-12

Teaching on the Three Visions

8/9-10: Kalachakra Initiation 8/11: Green Tara Initiation Long Life Initiation 8/12:

Sakya Institute for Buddhist Studies in Boston

www.sakya.net web: phone: (617) 492-2614 

Change Your Mind Day 2003

An afternoon of meditation, inspirational talks, and music in the Buddhist tradition will take place in over 30 cities across the United States on Saturday, June 7 12:30 pm to 5:30 pm at the tenth annual Change Your Mind Day, sponsored by *Tricycle*, the independent Buddhist review, in association with Jewel Heart, Shambhala Mountain Center, and the Village Zendo.

"You don't have to be a Buddhist to share in the afternoon. As when Buddha taught, sitting under a tree in a forest grove, everyone is welcome," said Rande Brown, national Change Your Mind Day coordinator. "Because the teachings and meditation focus on awareness and compassion, they can be appreciated

by anyone wanting more spiritual understanding. Change Your Mind Day reflects the Buddhist concept that if we transform our thinking from confusion to wisdom, we will have much happier lives."

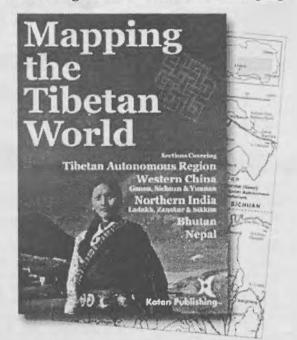
This year the day will be observed in over 30 cities including Anchorage, AK; Bradley, MI; Brattleboro, VT; Chico, CA; Crestone, CO; Des Moines, IA; Eau Claire, WI; Ft. Lauderdale, FL; Hanover, NH; Homer, AK; Houston, TX; Jefferson City, MO; Kansas City, MO; Los Angeles, CA; Memphis, TN; Minneapolis, MI; Missoula, MO; Nashville, TN; Nevada City, CA; New Haven, CT; New York, NY; St. Louis, MO; Philadelphia, PA; Phoenix, AZ; Rochester NY; Salt Lake City, UT; Seattle, WA;

Dublin, Ireland; London, Ontario.

New York Event: Presenters include Brother Phap Dang, Dimitri Ehrlich, Jon Gibson, Philip Glass, Sensei Enkyo O'Hara, Bhante H. Kondanna, Brian Liem, Dan Leighton, Sensei Barry Magid, Bill McKeever, Rev. T. K. Nakagaki, Maggie Newman, and Jill Satterfield.

In New York City, the event will take place in Central Park at the Great Hill. The afternoon is free of charge and all are welcome. Enter the Park at 106th Street and Central Park West.

For more information on Change Your Mind Day in New York City, visit www.tricycle.com, call 1-800-950-7008 or e-mail cym@tricycle.com. "The 'Bible' for independent travel in the region." - Free Tibet Campaign



Mapping the Tibetan World

ISBN 0-9701716-0-9 • \$27.95, paperback First Guide

> Covering ALL Tibetan areas Unique Maps

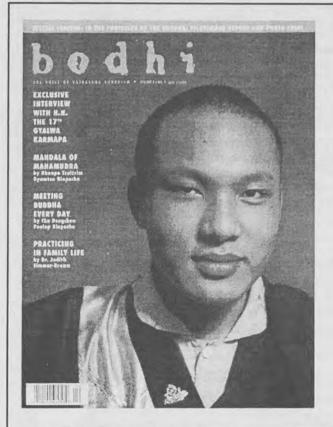
Over 280 tried & tested, highly detailed maps Comprehensive & Easy-to-use

Practical travel info from public transport to festival dates, trekking routes to visas & permits

Available from Snowlion

Kotan Publishing www.kotan.org

Host of "Tibetan Cultural Region Directory"





"The meaning of Bodhi is to awaken." Khenpo Tsultrim Gyamtso Rinpoche

THE VOICE OF VAJRAYANA BUDDHIS

Profound, challenging and rewarding

The message of awakening is embodied in the instructions of great teachers, providing a treasury of insight into our human experience—from the simplest moment to the most profound expressions of heart and mind.

Teachings by leading masters of the Kagyu and Nyingma lineages:

- His Holiness the 17th Gyalwa Karmapa, Ugyen Trinley Dorje
- His Eminence Tai Situ Rinpoche
- The Venerable Khenchen Thrangu Rinpoche
- Khenchen Tsultrim Gyamtso Rinpoche
- The Dzogchen Ponlop Rinpoche

Practical instructions for implementing these instructions into one's practice of meditation and activities of daily life: Articles, current dharma news, artwork, poetry, & children's stories

Back Issues are available at Nalandabodhi's Bodhi Dharma store: http://bodhidharmastore.org













- See bodhi at www.bodhionline.org and subscribe. Ask for bodhi at your local bookstore. Or write us at bodhi@nalandabodhi.org



The 16th Karmapa giving blessings while walking (Summer of 1980)

RHYTHMS OF A TIBETAN **BUDDHIST MONASTERY IN AMERICA**

Continued from page 1

Karma Kagyu tradition.

In the kitchen of the old guest house, cooks are preparing lunch for some of the 20 permanent staff members; in the Namse Bangdzo Bookstore, Peter Van Deurzen and Basia Majewska are processing a major order of Tibetan statues and thankas for sale to Buddhist practi-

And in the back of the shrine room, a young dharma student in sweat pants and a T-shirt is working away at the polished hardwood floor, performing dozens of prostrations in an ancient ritual of purification and devotion.

In many ways, says Tenzin Chonyi, the Tibetan-born president of KTD, the American monastery is a reflection of the activities of His Holiness, who is himself considered an embodiment of the enlightened activity of all buddhas.

A Home for American Dharma

"This monastery is here because of His Holiness the Gyalwa Karmapa's wishes," Mr. Chonyi says. "His Holiness the 16th Gyalwa Karmapa was asked by his North American students to bestow his blessings and to be present in this country, and through their request and His Holiness' wishes, [the monastery] has been created here for all the

Nearly 30 years have passed since His Holiness the 16th Karmapa, Rangjung Rigpe Dorje, first set foot on the North American continent. Since that day in 1974, the Gyalwa Karmapa's activity has been instrumental in the development of Tibetan Buddhism in the West, Mr. Chonyi says

"Through the inspiration of His Holiness, great teachers like the Very Ven. Kalu Rinpoche and Chogyam Trungpa Rinpoche came to this country and planted the seeds of the Kagyu dharma here," Mr. Chonyi says. "The many Shambhala centers founded by Chogyam Trungpa Rinpoche and the many dharma centers founded through Kalu Rinpoche

are all part of the great blessing and activity of His Holiness." Karma Triyana Dharmachakra, created in 1976 in New York City, was the first center under His Holiness' direct guidance, Mr. Chonyi says. The organization moved to the slopes of Mount Guardian in 1978, when a patron purchased the former Meads House and gave it to KTD.

In the years since then, through the efforts of resident teachers Ven. Bardor Tulku Rinpoche and Khenpo Karthar Rinpoche, KTD has helped establish more than 40 practice centers in Canada, the United States and South America. It also has built, mostly with volunteer labor, a traditionally styled Tibetan monastic temple on the road between Mount Guardian and Overlook Mountain.

KTD is like the root and the trunk, and these many centers, including those in Canada and Brazil, Venezuela and Colombia, are like the branches of this great tree," Mr. Chonyi says.

Those efforts are visible in the spectacular hand-painted wonder of the main KTD shrine room, decorated by the full-color artistry of Tinley Chojor, a renowned temple painter. The shrine room houses an eleven-foot-tall image of Buddha Shayamuni and four-foot-tall images of Guru Rinpoche, White Tara, Manjushri, and Vajrasattva. A large stupa containing relics of the 16th Karmapa, who passed away in 1981, and a statue of the 16th Karmapa are also present, as is a complete collection of Buddhist scriptures in the Tibetan language.

The effect of this single room on visitors, says Ms. White, is enormous.

'The minute someone opens the shrine room door and sees the room for the first time, there is, for many people, an intense generation of devotion and a wish to know more about who His Holiness Karmapa is, and what Buddhism is," she says.

This strong feeling, she adds, brings the visitors back again and again-bringing along their friends and relatives.

"Sometimes, they don't even know why; they just want to come back," Ms. White says. "Sometimes,

The Karma Kagyu Lineage

The Kagyu lineage is one of the four major lineages of Tibetan Buddhism; the Karma Kagyu is one of its main branches. These traditions trace their origins to Shakyamuni Buddha, who taught more than 2500 years ago. Led by the Gyalwang Karmapas since the twelfth century, the lineage includes generation after generation of scholars and mahasiddhas who devoted their lives to the realization of the truth of experience and the perfection of compassion for all beings.

The great early teachers of the Kagyu lineage include the Indian mahasiddha Tilopa (988-1069), his student, Naropa (1016-1100), Marpa the Translator (1012-1097), the great Tibetan yogi, Milarepa (1052-1135), and the renowned Gampopa (1079-1153). Dusum Khyenpa, the first Karmapa (1110-1193), whose coming had been foretold by the Buddha, was a student of Gampopa and was recognized by him as a manifestation of Chenrezig, the Bodhisattva of Compassion. Through successive incarnations the Gyalwang Karmapas have led the Karma Kagyu, or "practice lineage", as it is known because of its special emphasis on meditation.

During his lifetime, Shakyamuni Buddha predicted there would come into being a fully realized teacher who would reappear over and over again as the Karmapa. This Karmapa would continue his enlightened activity on behalf of all beings until the Buddhist teachings were no longer needed in this world. The name Karmapa refers literally to 'the one who performs the activity of a Buddha.

From the twelfth century to the present time and through successive incarnations, the Karmapa has performed the selfless and tireless activity of a fully enlightened teacher, or bodhisattva, exemplifying the wisdom and loving kindness that lies at the heart of Buddhist practice. Each successive Karmapa has held the position of supreme head of the Karma Kagyu, the lineage known as that of 'the sacred word,' in which the most profound Buddhist teachings are passed down from teacher to disciple through successive generations. Uniquely, each Karmapa, before he passes away, leaves behind a letter foretelling the exact circumstances of his next rebirth.

His Holiness, Ogyen Trinley Dorje is the 17th incarnation of Karmapa. He was born to nomadic parents in 1985 in the Lhathok region of Tibet. In 1992, his parents were surprised by the young boy's suggestion that they move their camp early. As it turned out, this decision to move placed them in the spot where the predictive letter written by the 16th Karmapa had said the 17th Karmapa would be found. After being discovered, His Eminence the Twelfth Tai Situpa and His Holiness the Fourteenth Dalai Lama confirmed the identification.

Karmapa's enthronement was held at Tolong Tsurphu Monastery near Lhasa in the same year. His Holiness spent the next eight years studying, and preparing for his position. Then, at the turn of the millennium, the world received the news that the Karmapa had left Tsurphu with a handful of attendants, and secretly fled Tibet. On January 5, 2000, he arrived safely in Dharamsala, India where he was greeted by His Holiness Dalai Lama. Now, with refugee status in India, His Holiness Karmapa is completing his education and receiving empowerments as he prepares to reclaim his seat at Rumtek and finally arrive at KTD, his seat in North America. Many have speculated that this charismatic young monk will have a dynamic impact on the Western spiritual perspective.

they cry; sometimes they ask questions; sometimes they just sit in the silence-even if we are in the room busy working. They say they feel the silence more here than anywhere

Even non-Buddhists are moved by visits to the monastery shrine room, which has been open to tourists on weekends since its altar pieces were installed in 1992.

"There are people who, through a previous karmic connection, upon seeing [the statues of] His Holiness and the Buddha, have a seed planted for them to go on the path of dharma," says Tom Schmidt, director of operations for KTD. "There are other people who may not necessarily have a connection, but seeing the shrine room opens in them a reverence and respect for Tibetan Buddhism, even if it is not their chosen path.'

A Fountain of His Holiness Karmapa's Activity

The monastery is not completed, as the traditional sangha residence structure and courtyard have yet to be built. But Mr. Schmidt says the place still evokes a strong response in visitors. This happens, he says, because KTD is a container for the activity of His Holiness-both the 16th Karmapa and his reincarnation,

KTD Quick Facts

Karma Triyana Dharmachakra is a Sanskrit name meaning "Place of the Buddha's Teachings of the Three Vehicles of the Karma Kagyu tradition.'

Karmapa means "He who has the activity of a Buddha."

Websites:

www.kagyu.org (KTD website) www.rumtek.org (Rumtek monastery website)

If you go:

Karma Triyana Dharmachakra, Inc. 335 Meads Mountain Road Woodstock, NY 12498 845.679.5906 office 845.679.4625 fax

Contacts:

Main Office and General Inquiries 845.679.5906 x10 office@kagyu.org

Public tours: 1:30 p.m. Saturdays and Sundays

the 17-year-old 17th Karmapa, who was born in Tibet and escaped to India in 2000.

'I think it opens people on some subtle level, because of the authenticness of the place," Mr. Schmidt says.

The monastery temple is not the only example of His Holiness activity on the 23-acre site at KTD. Mr. Schmidt says the organization at KTD-housed in the monastery temple and guesthouse-has been a steady fountain of dharma activity since it was founded.

"In some ways, the place hasn't changed much since I came here in 1978," says Mr. Schmidt. "On the other hand, the activity here has never leveled off. It is still climbing. The monastery itself is still being completed, and we're getting ready for His Holiness [the 17th Karmapa] to return."

Because KTD is considered His Holiness's third most important seat-the first is his ancient home at Tolong Tsurphu Monastery near Lhasa in Tibet, and the second is Rumtek Monastery in Sikkim, northern India-great Kagyu masters make a point to visit it and give teachings there.

"As students of His Holiness, the

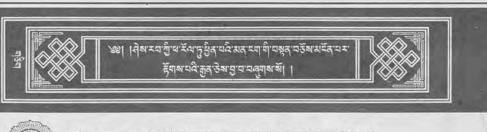
great lamas teach here, not just for the benefit of sentient beings, but as service to their guru," Mr. Schmidt says. "The previous Jamgon Kongtrul Rinpoche taught here every year to fulfill His Holiness' wishes. I remember one year when we gave him an offering for teaching and he gave it back to us, saying, 'This is His Holiness' monastery, and because I am inseparable from His Holiness, this is my monastery, too."

KTD also is home to the Namse Bangdzo Bookstore, as well as the Karma Kagyu Institute, an educational program; Karma Thegsum Choyang Music, a recording project; and Karma Rinchen Tongdrol Video, which is making video teachings available to the public. The organization also is the center for website development. "In terms of technical development, KTD is already taking an important role in aiding His Holiness' activity in the world," Mr. Schmidt says.

Waiting for a "Universal Teacher"

As Tibetan Buddhism enters the next phase in its transition from

(Continued on page 31)





THE NITARTHA-SAMBHOTA TIBETAN SOFTWARE

Tibetan Word Processing and Keyboard in MS Word

ACIP & Wylie Conversion

Nitartha-Sambhota 8615 8th Ave. NE. Seattle, WA 98115

Phone: (206) 529-8259 Fax: (206) 529-0558 e-mail: rfors@nitartha.org

Visit Our Website at: www.nitartha.org

Online ordering available.



Khandro Lhamo Passes

Khandro Lhamo, the wife of Dilgo Khyentse Rinpoche passed away on Sunday, March 30, 7:20 PM in Nepal after a brief illness. She was 90 years old. Her grandson, Rabjam Rinpoche, and other teachers, as well as her daughter, Chime Wangmo, were with her when she died. She clearly indicated her wishes and prepared herself fully for death. As of April 2, her body still had signs of warmth indicating that she was in a meditation state (thugdam).

Fulfilling his teachers' predictions, Dilgo Khyentse Rinpoche married Khandro-la when she was a young girl. She stayed in retreat with him for many years and traveled with him throughout Tibet, receiving all the empowerments and teachings. In the late fifties,

Khandro Lhamo in 1987 (Photo by Matthieu Ricard, The Spirit of Tibet: The Life and World of Dilgo Khyentse Rinpoche, Aperture.)

accompanied by their two daughters and a small group of disciples, they escaped from Tibet on the arduous journey to Bhutan.

Khandro Lhamo was a devout and highly attained practitioner, a powerful presence, yet humble. She was an accomplished doctor of Tibetan medicine, and helped build and maintain Shechen Monastery in Nepal. Khandro-la was a wonderful raconteur, witty and straightforward, who told fascinating stories about her life with Rinpoche.

After Dilgo Khyentse Rinpoche's passing in 1991, she lived at the Shechen Orgyen Chozong Nunnery in Bhutan and worked with Shechen Rabjam Rinpoche on expanding those facilities for women.

According to instructions from Trulshik Rinpoche, her body will be preserved until the cremation sometime in late June. Prayer services are presently being performed at Shechen Monastery in Nepal and

For further information, contact shechen@sprynet.com

CHRISTOPHER STEWART

Clairvoyant Insight from a Metta Perspective

Medical Intuitive Relationship & Emotional Healing

Individuals, Couples & Families 20 years experience

Phone sessions by appointment 510-981-0609

www.clairvoyantguide.com

Dzogchen & Egolessness: Gaining Confidence in Liberation



Open Retreat with The Dzogchen Ponlop Rinpoche December 1-7, 2003 Santa Sabina Retreat Center San Rafael, CA

For more information, please call 303.443.1401, or email us at: info@nbboulder.org

TENTH ANNUAL CHANGE YOUR MIND DAY



JUNE 7, 2003 12:30-5:30pm

PRESENTED BY TRICYCLE: THE BUDDHIST REVIEW

IN ASSOCIATION WITH:

JEWEL HEART SHAMBHALA MOUNTAIN CENTER & THE VILLAGE ZENDO

call 1-800-950-7008

visit tricycle.com

email cym@tricycle.com

Fearless Independent



Tricycle
the many voices of Buddhism

Subscribe Today!

visit tricycle.com or call 1.800.873.9871

Liberation Prison Project

Sometimes, on a bad day, sitting in a meditation retreat can feel like imprisonment. But for prisoners in seven jails in North Carolina and Virginia, meditation offers a remarkable taste of freedom. A prison outreach program run by the Kadampa Center of Raleigh, NC offers twice-monthly classes in basic Buddhism as well as one and two-day refreats in prisons in the two states.

The retreats are serious work: 45-minute meditation sessionsDvipassana-styleDevery hour, starting early in the morning and going until late at night. In a recent "lock-down" retreat for 20 people, the teachers spent two days and nights in one big room with the inmates, meditating from 5 a.m. to 9 p.m.

A new, innovative program will be part of existing anger-managment programs available in most prisons. But instead of the usual expressyour-rage modalities, the Kadampa Center offers inmates a radical shift in outlook. Using texts such as Thubten Chodren's Working with Anger helps ground the students in

the framework and methodology of inner change. Each member of the classes receives a copy of the text. Working with Anger, an accessible and user-friendly book, is used in prison projects run by other groups

"It's a revelation to both the staff and inmates that attaining inner peace is something you can do on your own, through your own efforts," observes Herb Cunningham, the program's coordinator.

The response of the participants is its own reward, says Cunningham. Some marvel at the level of happiness they feel; others progress to eventually take bodhisattva vows. Many inmates are serious practitioners, doing hundreds of prostrations

If you'd like to find out more, contact Herb Cunningham, 2212 Lawrence Drive, Raleigh, NC 27603. Phone 919-833-5807.

www. Snow Lion Pub.com

as well.

April 6, 2003 Dear friends,

In the short time since the war began, I've taught in Idaho, California, and Missouri. In all these places, people were asking for Dharma advice on how to work with the emotions that were coming up for them around the war. The following, then, is not meant as a political statement -although my personal view is present-but as suggestions on how to work with our feelings about what is hap-

The Nobel Peace Prize winner, His Holiness the Dalai Lama, was in the midst of giving the traditional Tibetan New Year teachings when the Iraq War broke out. The day after fighting began, he said, "The war is happening now. Let's pray that at least something good comes from it." I interpreted this to mean that we did our best to prevent it and now, instead of falling prey to feelings of despair and anger, which only create more suffering, we must shift our attention to deal with the situation in a constructive way. How do we do this?

Many people who were hoping the conflict could be resolved without violence are now feeling helpless, afraid, and angry. First we need to work with these destructive emotions that not only enhance our suffering, but also limit our ability to help others. Then we seek to generate a kind and compassionate heart. Having done this, each of us will discover his or her own ways to create and contribute to peace

Many people feel helpless to change the course of events as governmental leaders seem to be blindly pursuing their own agenda. If we give in to feeling helpless and thinking that there is nothing we can do. it is as if we are saying cause and effect do not exist. But the law of cause and effect does exist; that is a fact of daily life as well as a basic Buddhist principle. We can plant seeds for peace through Dharma practice, social action, and generosity to aid organizations. We may not be able to stop war instantly or single-handedly, but it's important the voice of peace be spoken and heard, regardless of whether it has an immediate or long-term effect. The mutual support that we offer each other just by speaking words of peace helps us and others. In addition, the power of speaking our truth has an influence. Making prayers for peace; doing the taking and giving meditation (tonglen); meditating on Chenresig, the Buddha of Compassion, also have effects. We can

leaders, engage in social action, and contribute to aid organizations. We may not be able to get food and medicine to those on both sides of the war who are subject to bombing and live fire, but we can at least help the poor and ill in our own country. Reaching out to others with our thoughts and actions is what is important. Helplessness cannot survive in an environment of care.

Working with emotions

around the war

A Letter from Thubten Chodron

Two kinds of fear may arise in reaction to the war. One is self-centered, the second other-focused. Self-centered fear is debilitating. We may fear a variety of things: increased terrorist activities in our own countries, the end

Compassion doesn't necessitate that we agree with what others think or do. We can speak out against harmful activities while having compassion for their perpetrators.

of the carefully constructed international cooperation that the U.N. has fostered since its inception; the loss of rights and freedom due to the present administration's security policies; a failing economy that restricts our lifestyle. There is a quality of panic about fear, as the mind creates worst-case

Asking ourselves a few questions helps to counteract fear:

1. How likely to happen is the situation I fear? How much of this is my mind writing horror stories? Often we find that the drama we create is highly unlikely to occur.

2. Even if it did happen, what resources do I have to deal with it? We find that there are external resources in the community to draw on as well as internal resources of the strength that comes from Dharma practice and the compassion born from it.

3. Although this fear is unrealistic, but real dangers may be present. What can I do to prevent them? Here we again come to the power of speaking the voice of peace, of positive aspirations, and of reaching out to others in whatever way we can. We each have different ways to help. For some it may be healing an interpersonal conflict; for another it may be social or political action; for a third it may be offering service of any kind.

Other-focused fear is concerned with the safety and well-being of others. Imagining what it would be like living in a city being bombed or one in which clean water and attend peace rallies, write to our food are in short supply, we find

the suffering of those experiencing this unbearable. We worry if these people will live, if their loved ones will survive, if their homes and belongings will remain. We fear for the lives oftroops and civilians on both sides of the conflict. This fear has the potential to transform into compassion, the wish that living beings are free from suffering and its causes. That compassion is dynamic and invigorating, and although tinged with the sadness of witnessing suffering, it is optimistic that in the long-run suffering and its causes can be removed.

However, if we aren't careful, otherfocused fear can morph into personal distress in which we become more focused on our own uncomfortable feelings when we see others suffering than on their misery. Personal distress impedes the development of true compassion. Another possible glitch with other-focused fear is bias. That is, we have compassion for the well-being of those that we view as victims of aggression, but lack compassion for those we label perpetrators. In fact, we may even develop animosity towards the perpetrators, in which case our way of thinking resembles theirs in some aspects: we see things in terms of "us and them," blame others, and wish them ill. In other words, we are compassionate to one side but hostile to the other. This is not genuine compassion, which goes beyond bias

Helplessness and self-centered fear are extremely uncomfortable emotions, and we frequently resort to anger to divert ourselves from experiencing them. At present, our anger is likely to focus on government leaders, whose actions seem ignorant and counterproductive to the welfare of our own and other countries. Or we may be angry at the situation, "I don't have a bone to pick. Why am I stuck in the middle of other people's

Here it is helpful to remember that our own actions-our karma -caused us to be in this situation. There's no one outside to blame. If we hadn't created the karmic causes through our own harmful actions, we wouldn't be in these circumstances. Instead of rejecting the situation, we must accept it and make the war and the threats to safety that go with it our Dharma practice.

- We may wonder, "What did I do in the past that I find myself involuntarily dragged into this conflict now?" If we look closely, we may find that in the past we have stirred up conflict by back-biting, gossip, or spreading false stories. We may have a little of Saddam and

(Continued on page 25)

WORKING WITH THUBTEN CHODRON

WORKING WITH ANGER

by Thubten Chodron 128 pp. #WOAN \$12.95

One of Spirituality & Health Magazine's **Best Spiritual** Books of 2001

Anger plagues all of us on a personal, national, and international level. Yet, we see people, such as the Dalai Lama, who have faced circumstances far worse than many of us have faced-including exile, persecution, and the loss of many loved ones-but who do not burn with rage or seek revenge. How do they do it?

Working with Anger presents a variety of Buddhist methods for subduing and preventing anger, not by changing what is happening, but by framing it differently. No matter what our religion, learning to work with our anger is effective for everyone seeking personal happiness as well as world peace.

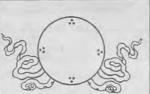
"In Working with Anger, Thubten Chodron offers us a kind and genuinely helpful guide to handling one of the greatest challenges in living an emotionally intelligent life." - DANIEL GOLEMAN, author of Emotional Intelligence

"Written in clear, user-friendly language, this superb handbook offers us concrete strategies for dealing effectively with the painful afflictions of anger, criticism and betrayal in contemporary life situations. Can we ever tire of such necessary, good advice?"-TREVOR CAROLAN, David See-Chai Lam Centre for International Communication

"Working with Anger is a wonderful, wise, and life-changing book. If you are looking for a practical guide to overcome anger and live with greater tolerance, love, and forgiveness, I highly recommend this book."-HOWARD C. CUTLER, M.D., co-author of The Art of Happiness

The Mirror

The International Newspaper > of the Dzogchen Community under the direction of Chögyal Namkhai Norbu



Subscribe to The Mirror for information about Dharma events, teachings by Chögyal Namkhai Norbu and other great lamas, interviews, topical articles and current Dzogehen Community news. \$35US FOR SIX ISSUES! SUBSCRIBE NOW!

Master card or Visa accepted or a check drawn on a US bank or an international money order sent to: The Mirror, PO Box 277, Conway, MA, 01341, USA or a Eurocheque for 60.000It.lire to The Mirror, c/o Merigar, Arcidosso, 58031

(GR) Italy. Email: Mirrornk@cs.com On line: www.melong.com



Available from Snow Lion: 800-950-0313

The Ultimate Sound Therapy

Seven Metals CD features the beautiful harmonics of 25 singing bowls. Acclaimed by bodywork therapists, voga teachers and meditators.

"An extraordinary recording of Tibetan bowls performed by a master of this tradition" Jonathan Goldman, author of Healing Sounds

"A sound adventure for the spirit" Don Campbell, author of The Mozart Effect

Seven Metals is 56 minutes of peace

MUSIC IN THE SKY

Continued from page 1

was easily given permission to leave and returned to his room, where he lived alone. He was too worried to eat. Thinking that he was leaving on a long trip, his friends came to visit with him. They offered to take his things to the car, but he replied, "I'm not sure if I'm leaving tonight or tomorrow morning, so let's wait on that." Bidding good-bye and good luck, they left.

This same day, Lama Nyima telephoned from Tsurphu to Nenang Lama in Lhasa. In the course of their conversation, he mentioned:

While practicing the path that leads to stable, unexcelled bliss, when we meet with problems, we are also meeting with the pure nature they embody: the possibility of liberation arises at the same time as the problem.

"This evening at 10:30 the Chinese are showing a special program on TV. Why don't you take a look at it?" Nenang Lama responded, "I'd like to see it." This way he knew that the guards would be watching TV at 10:30 and the Karmapa could escape then.

That afternoon, Lama Nyima and Thubten said to the driver, Dargye, "Bring around the car and let's go for a little drive." They went to the Lower Park, a beautiful place with a summer residence for the Karmapa and the home of a special deer. They left the car on the road and walked up into the park. "Let's sit down here. Have a seat," they said to Dargye. "We had a special purpose in inviting you here. His Holiness is leaving for India and thought that you would be the best person to drive. You're an experienced driver and know the car so well. If you don't want to go, that's all right. We're not forcing you in any way. Everything depends on your mind

and inclination. Can you make up your mind to leave your parents and relatives? Think it over carefully. If you decide to go, we leave tonight at 10:30. If you come, it's a great decision. If you choose not to go, it's all right, but you must not tell anyone else." Dargye reflected: "I have many relatives and friends in Tibet, but one day I will die and have to part from each one of them. His Holiness is a great master of Tibet and has been for so many generations. My broader responsibility is to him." He replied: "I will go with you. Don't worry

Around five o'clock that afternoon, Lama Nyima came to visit Lama Tsultrim in his room to confirm that they would be leaving at 10:30. He gave him a necklace of coral and zi stones for the Kafmapa saying, "When he arrives at Rumtek, it would be beneficial to wear it during lama dancing." He advised Lama Tsultrim to be extremely careful on the road, taking good care of the Karmapa so that the police would not capture him and they could arrive safely in India. He said, "If His Holiness can escape to India and meet Situ Rinpoche, Gyaltsap Rinpoche, and Jamgon Rinpoche and finally go to Rumtek, I will have no regrets even if I lose my life."

During this uncertain year, the Karmapa continued to recognize tulkus. Dzogchen Ponlop Rinpoche described one occasion:

One evening, we were doing the Mahakala puja, and His Holiness the Karmapa asked me to bring the computer. I was very uncomfortable bringing the computer to the Mahakala puja, but it was a command, so I brought his laptop to the puja. Then he said to write down what he would dictate, and so in between the chanting, I was writing his words down. He would say one word and then play the music with the damaru and bell, and then he would say another word. At first, I could not tell what he was dictating, and then at the end of the Mahakala puja, I realized he had composed a recognition letter for a young tulku. It just comes like that. There is the name of a place, the father's name, the mother's name, and the year in which the child is born. Amazing! I have heard of these things before but never experienced them directly."

From the teachings:

Question: Do we need to embrace just one spiritual tradition, or can we go around to all of them and take a little here and a little there?

Answer: All over the world, we find many diverse spiritual traditions. Within Tibet, there are mainly five that have classic descriptions: the glorious Sakyapa, the Nyingma of the Secret Mantrayana, the Gelukpa or those from the mountain of Ganden, the Kagyupa, protectors of living beings, and the Bonpo of the unchanging, nature. Each one of these accords with the particular perspectives of its followers. In the realm of taste, if someone likes bread, then they are given bread; if they like tea, they are given tea. In the same way, when we are studying, whichever teaching draws our interest and devotion is the one we study

Perhaps you have studied The Guide to the Bodhisattva Path. It states that if there are many different spiritual traditions, many living beings can be guided along the path, and so the activity of leading them into the Dharma is more extensive. If there were only one spiritual tradition, some might like it and others not. With a variety of traditions, everyone can find something that fits. It is important to follow our inclination. For example, people do not eat chilies and one day you force them to eat chilies, it will only burn their mouth, and make them very uncomfortable. This has no benefit at all.

The Buddha taught for the benefit and happiness of every living being, not to force people to practice a particular spiritual tradition. For example, someone might prefer the yellow hat of the Gelukpa tradition to the red hat of the Kagyu. People should follow what they want to do, and later the reason for their preference, perhaps a hidden feeling, will surface. Therefore, from the perspective of what appears and appeals to individual beings, the different spiritual traditions were taught.

This spiritual tradition called Buddhism was taught by Shakyamuni Buddha so that all beings would benefit and attain happiness. There was absolutely no pressure to coerce

anyone into practicing this tradition. As with the chillies, forceful tactics do not help at all. The Buddha did not teach to bring discomfort; he taught so that every living being could gather all the enrichments of life that bring well-being and happiness. Especially in this present world, independence, peace, and happiness are important. Spiritual traditions have their freedom, and we are also free to choose one that draws us and to hold its lineage. With many different traditions, the Buddhist teachings have a broader opportunity to grow and spread and bring benefit to this world.

For those who are practicing Dharma, various negative conditions come about and different kinds of fear arise. These can cause doubts to surface: "Why should this be happening?" Such thoughts could even propel someone into abandoning the Dharma. We should remember, however, that these negative situations arise for everyone who practices the Dharma, whether they are part of the monastic sangha or lay people who have taken refuge in the Three invests.

The Dharma is of great value: it is an unexcelled path that brings us and all living beings equal to the extent of space onto the path of bodhichitta that leads to complete liberation. Since we are seeking to attain such a great goal, naturally there will be problems. Further, not only in relation to our Dharma practice but whatever activity we may be engaged in, it is not possible to avoid some minor, temporary problems. While practicing the path that leads to stable, unexcelled bliss, when we meet with problems, we are also meeting with the pure nature they embody: the possibility of liberation arises at the same time as the problem. We should also remember that we are practicing not just for our own benefit but for the benefit of the

infinite living beings in all realms. Negative spirits who create difficulties for Dharma practitioners will throw obstacles in the path of those who seek liberation. The harm they seek is to erase from the meditator's mind the desire to practice and attain liberation. Understanding this situation, practitioners should increase their diligence as much as possible and make as great an effort as they can to practice Dharma. This has two advantages. First, the obstacles can be stopped before they arise; and second, not losing all the work we put into practicing the path of liberation, we can continue along our journey.

These days, some practitioners

ELODIOUS SONG OF THE BATT

MELODIOUS SONG OF THE BATTLE VICTORIOUS OVER MARAS

This wisdom, profound and clear, a garland of dawn's glowing moonlight, sheds luminous joy.

This cluster of lively moons, the positive signs of radiant clarity, turns in the gracious dance of emptiness and luminosity, free of fabrication, cool and fresh;

A broad and calming shade that benefits and brings joy permeates the whole universe.

The sweet melody of auspicious virtue and excellence for all beings resonates as the glorious ornament of the three realms.

Two rising curves of pure gold are great joys loving, radiant smile:

Vibrant blue reflects the ultimate, the dharmakaya lit by a vigorous and youthful sun; sphere of light, this hand draws

And plays, gathering into the glide of an image the unity of the profound and vast, the peaceful and soothing.

Throughout existence, may the victory banner of the Buddha's teachings resound its famous and melodious song.

In order to liberate beings from the four maras, this aspiration prayer was made by the seventeenth one to hold the Karmapa's lineage.

(Translated with advice from Khenchen Thrangu Rinpoche.)

The image this poem describes is generally known in the West as the Dream Flag since the sixteenth Karmapa saw it in a dream one night at his monastery in Rumtek in the mid-1970s. Describing his vision, he asked that a flag be made. Its purpose was to enable the spread of the Buddhist teachings and the flourishing of happiness and well-being for everyone. These flags now fly in many places throughout the world and are also a design element in many Dharma articles.

[from Music in the Sky]

think that they must meditate intensely and attain all the qualities and special attributes of the Dharma, but they do not know well the nature of the view, meditation, or conduct taught in their own tradition. Even so, they insist that sometime very soon they will be enlightened and endowed with all the major and minor marks of the Buddha. When this does not happen, they say, "The Dharma is useless. It doesn't work. I practiced hard, but it was all for nothing."

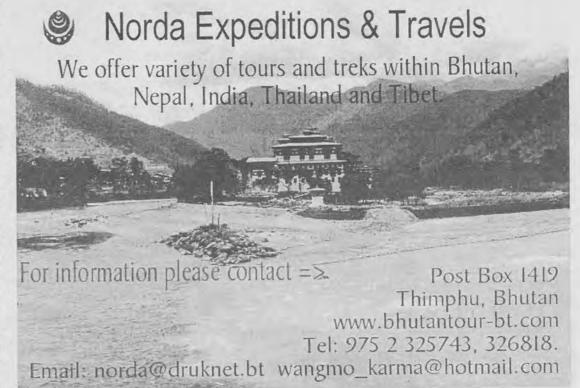
become awakened right now

The Buddha and all his followers continuously taught this. However, if our minds lack the mental strength or capacity to accomplish such a swift path, there is little chance of swift liberation. The possibility of attaining liberation depends on whether the Buddha taught this path; however, achieving liberation depends on as Therefore, if we do not put forth our full strength, the Dharma will enter inside but will not become manifest. If we do not have the capacity or the necessary attributes to attain the fruition of the practice in our tradition, we might then go to another tradition and, not attaining the result once again, dis-

(Continued on page 27)

Buddha. When this does not happen, they say, "The Dharma is useless. It doesn't work. I practiced hard, but it was all for nothing."

It is true that within the genuine Dharma, there is the path of the Secret Mantrayana, or the Vajrayana, which is very swift. There we find the oral instruction that states, "If you meditate right now, you'll depends or not put for Dharma wi not become have the capture attributes to practice in then go to a attaining the



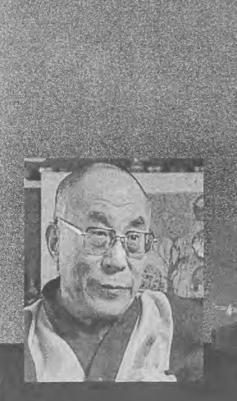
The Yogis of IDet Honniston, in

a film for posterity

"SUPERB!...... THE BEST FILM WE'VE SEEN ON TIBET."
LIGHT OF CONSCIOUSNESS MAGAZINE

"REMARKABLE!... A MOVING EXPERIENCE TO WATCH THESE HERMITS SPEAK SO
OPENLY....... THE FIRST FILM TO EXPLORE THIS UNIQUE SUBJECT MATTER IN SUCH DEPTH."

JEFF COX, SNOW LION PUBLICATIONS







Available from SNOW LION

North American Tibetan Community Cultural Needs Assessment Project Published Online

The Conservancy for Tibetan Art & Culture with support from the Rockefeller Foundation has published this document online at www.tibetanculture.org. The project's intent was to examine current trends relating to cultural and educational activities within the North American Tibetan communities and to work directly with those communities to formulate a series of recommendations to help strengthen cultural continuity efforts, and to develop ongoing programs in the communities.

THE KARMAPA AND MUSIC IN THE SKY

Continued from page 1

stories of his escape, to his recent teachings, to the history of the Karmapas. How did you find all this great material?

I interviewed his sister, who took care of him when he was young and remembered the stories about him at a young age. And I talked to the people who had escaped with him.

He'd grown up in the mountains and here he is all of a sudden with high government officials and he is totally himself. There was no sense that he was overpowered by the situation; he was just matter-of-factly relating to whatever it was that came to him.

And to some who were involved in his recognition of some young tulkus. That's a special ability of the Karmapas—to recognize tulkus.

At a press conference we held in India I noticed that the press knew very little about the historical background of the Karmapa, so I wrote a brief history of the Karmapas. And I added a more traditional history so that people would see how Tibetans view their own history—they view it in quite a mythopoetic way. And then there were poems of the 16th Karmapa that were prophetic of the future.

The Karmapa knew I was working on the book and that I liked poems. Sometimes, at Gyuto, I'd be walking down the hall and he would suddenly appear and pull a poem out of his pocket and hand it to me.

You translate for His Holiness the Karmapa. What's that like?

He's so awe-inspiring it's very difficult to keep your wits about yourself to translate. He has such a powerful presence. In the beginning when he would say something and then turn and look at me, he was so stunning that it was very hard to keep any words in my mind. It took a while getting used to the powerful presence he is.

I never knew what he was going to talk about. Often with lamas there's a text you can prepare and you know ahead of time generally what they'll be speaking about. With the Karmapa he would speak just whatever it was that he wanted to speak about that day. It kept me always on my toes. I was impressed: he seemed to be able to choose a topic that fit the people who were there that day; they say that the best teachings are those that meet the minds of the people who are there. He seems to have a unique ability to do that.

What was your relationship to the previous Karmapa?

I met him while I was traveling with Dudjom Rinpoche in California. I felt an immediately close connection and took refuge with him. I met him 4 or 5 times.Not many, but each occasion was very special and very strong

How did it happen that you went to Tsurphu in Tibet to see the young 17th Karmapa?

These connections go beyond reason. I just saw a picture of the Karmapa in the tent when he was first discovered. I felt an immediate, intense connection. I had no doubt that it was the Karmapa; it was one of those occasions when tears come to your eyes and you're completely touched. It went beyond any intellectual figuring out.

How old was he when you first met him?

He was seven years old.

And what was he like?

Completely spontaneous, very energetic, very bright, very quick, curious about everything around him, and very independent.

He had self-confidence in relating to people. When he met with the Chinese officials during the enthronement ceremony he related to them perfectly naturally as equals. It was a whole new world for him. He'd grown up in the mountains and

(Continued on page 30)

Snow Lion Offers Web Affiliate Program

If your organization has a website, Snow Lion would like to offer you an affiliate program. People who browse your site can link to us to purchase anything that we offer in our catalog. As a result, your organization will receive a percentage from these orders. This helps support your activities and it helps us publish more dharma books. For further information, please contact our Web Lion at: www.SnowLionPub.com



Schedule of Tibetan Medical Courses with

Dr. Phuntsog Wangmo

Spring/Summer 2003

May 9-15
Ku Nye Massage Level 1
Lincoln, Vermont
(in association with the Drikung
Dzogchen Community of Vermont)
Contact: David Arndt
Tel: 802 453 3431
Cost: \$300
Email: ddcvermont@yahoo.com

May 23-29 Ku Nye Level I Cost: \$300 SSI, Conway, Massachusetts

June 6-13 Moxibustion Cost: \$300 SSI, Conway, Massachusetts

June 20-24 Ku Nye Level I Cost: \$300 NYC (venue to be announced) July 11-17 Pulse Diagnosis Cost: \$300 SSI, Conway, Massachusetts

July 25-31 Urine Diagnosis Cost: \$300 SSI, Conway, Massachusetts

August 8-22
Third Year Tibetan Medical Program
Cost: \$600
SSI, Conway, Massachusetts
(National Certification Commission for
Acupuncture & Oriental Medicine continuing education credits available)

Shang-Shung Buddhist Classics Program May 2-4, 2003 Introduction to Abhidharma Systems with Malcolm Smith Cost: \$50 donation

For more information contact:
Shang-Shung Institute in America
PO Box 277
Conway, MA 01341 USA
Tel: 413 369 4928 & 413 625 8630
Email: mfe.smith@verizon.net

PERFECT AWAKENING

The Inner Essence of Tibetan Buddhism

THE VENERABLE SHYALPA RINPOCHE

Spring/Summer 2003 Schedule

THE VENERABLE SHYALPA RINPOCHE is the spiritual head of Shyalpa Monastery. Pal Nyesang Takten Thegtse Ati Ling, in Kathmandu as well as Rangrig Yeshe Center and Dzogchen Ati Ling Centers in the USA. The Rinpoche has studied and practiced under many highly regarded masters, and his root teacher is the greatest Dzogchen master, His Holiness Chatral Rinpoche. Shyalpa Rinpoche's subtle command of English and understanding of Western culture allow him to engage students in lively and incisive discussion and to transmit the teachings in a manner which is fresh, authentic and of the most benefit to each individual participant,

True Courage

Compassionate Living in Uncertain Times
Four Public Talks
Jamestown, NY, Thurs. May 29: 716-665-4355
Olean, NY, Fri. May 30: 716-373-0819
Boston, MA, Wed, June 4: 617-628-5238
Syracuse, NY, Thurs. June 12: 315-449-2305

Peaceful Living

An Introduction to Buddhist Meditation One-day Seminars Jamestown, NY, Sat. May 31, 1-6pm: 716-665-4355 Berkshires, MA, Sat. June 7, 10-4pm: 860-435-9904

Perfect Awakening

The Inner Essence of Tibetan Buddhism
One-day Seminar
Jamestown, NY, Sun. June 1, 1-6pm: 716-665-4355

The Natural Play of Energy

The Secret Essence of Tantric Buddhism Two-day Retreat Syracuse, NY, Sat. & Sun., June 14-15: 315-449-2305

Dzogchen Retreat

The Essence of Wisdom Mind
Five-day Dzogchen Retreat
Great Barrington, MA, July 22-26: 413-528-9943

Trip to Tibet

Join Shyalpa Rinpoche for an amazing adventure to the sacred land of Tibet. For details visit, www.tibetan-buddhist.org

June 27 – July 10 or July 17: 315-449-2305

For more information please call local numbers, or 315 449-2305, or visit our website at www.tibetan-buddhist.org

Classifieds

BUDDHIST STAINED GLASS

Exquisitely detailed "Chenrezig and Consort" window, 18"X28" not including frame size. From artist's collection. A rare opportunity; serious inquiries only. \$9,800 includes crating and shipping. Also available: 18"X27" Kwan Yin. Fused glass flowers on robes. Very serene and beautiful \$2,200. 17"X22" "Chittipatti" (Dancing Skeleton Bardo Guides) High energy piece \$3,000. 13" X 14.5" "Guru Rimpoche" Small and sweet reminder \$550. Call Skye at (505) 424-4811

TIBETAN REFUGEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Please join "TRA Program" to sponsor a Tibetan refugee child, monk or a nun for \$21 per month. Your sponsorship will provide valuable opportunity of education and better life for the sponsored child. Remember, your generosity will also help to preserve the vanishing culture of Tibet. For further information contact:

Lama Ngawang Jorden 5514 S. Blackstone #329 Chicago, IL 60637 Phone: (773) 955-7311 Email: njorden@uchicago.edu

BUDDHIST BOOKS FOR FREE DISTRIBUTION(English, Tibetan) Serving the Teaching of Buddhas. No prices, donation wellcome. For the list write to: BUDDHA DHARMA A-8463 Glanz 43, Austria

SPIRITUAL AND/OR ADVENTURE TRAVEL

Nepal, India, Tibet tours totally personalized. Email D.B. Lama:

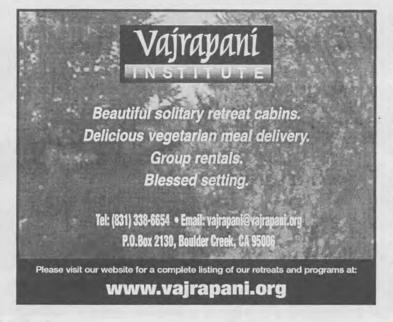
info@peacenepaltreks.com Website: www.peacenepaltreks.com

DHARMA TOONS









This edition's *Dharmatoon* is from www.sutramanga.com, a Buddhist Manga website launched in September 2002 with the aim of popularizing Buddhist principles and philosophy through the use of humor and cartoons. ["Manga" is a Japanese word for cartoons and comics.] Visitors may go to "MANGA MANGA" for new cartoons posted three times a week. Also at the site is an Activism and Dharma section that advocates activism with mindfulness as a skillful form of Engaged Humanistic Buddhism.

The site's creator is skillful in generating Buddhist manga ideas and he is seeking sponsorship and/or to work in a Buddhist organisation as part of a team anywhere in the world. Please contact him at sutramanga@

sutramanga.com.

You could have *your* cartoons printed in *The Snow Lion*. Mail your work to: Editorial and Production, Snow Lion Publications, P.O. Box 6483, Ithaca, NY 14851; or email to: Editors@SnowLionPub.com. ■

Dharma Books in Spanish

Spanish reading Tibetan Buddhists can contact the following publisher: Ediciones Dharma, Apartado 218, 03660 Novelda (Alicante) Spain.

Also: Édiciones Amara, Notario Quintana 27, Ciutadella de Menorca 07760, Spain. ■

Two-Day Seminar with Tenzin Wangyal Rinpoche

FRIDAY, JULY 25 & SATURDAY, JULY 26, 2003 ASPEN, COLORADO

The Six Realms: Purification and Transformation of Our Negative Emotions

BÖN-BUDDHISM

Drawing from ancient Bön texts, Tenzin Rinpoche teaches us how to transform the negative emotions of anger, greed, ignorance, jealousy, and pride into their joyful counterparts of love, generosity, and wisdom. We spend the workshop deeply engaged in these transformational spiritual practices. With these Bön teachings, and in entering into their practices, we not only bring about our own transformation, we also create benefits for all beings.

Tenzin Rinpoche is one of only two Bönpo masters living in the West qualified to offer these teachings. He is the author of Wonders of the Natural Mind and The Tibetan Yogas of Dream and Sleep.

Register for The Six Realms: Purification and Transformation of Our Negative Emotions

\$150 in advance • \$180 at the door

We recommend that you make hotel reservations now as it may be difficult to find accommodations at the time of the seminar.

Presented by the Ligmincha Institute

970-920-3153



Tenzin Wangyal Rinpoche

Zip

Phone (home)

The Six Realms: Purification and Transformation of Our Negative Emotions Bon-Buddhism teachings by Tenzin Wangyal Rinpoche

FRIDAY, JULY 25 & SATURDAY, JULY 26, 2003, ASPEN COLORADO

SEMINAR FEE: \$\Bar{\text{\$\sigma}}\$\$\\$150 in advance \$\Bar{\text{\$\sigma}}\$\$\\$\$\\$180 at the door

I would like to make a donation to the scholarship fund. Total enclosed:_

I would like to make a donation to Ligmincha Institute. Total enclosed:____

Phone (work)

We regret we are unable to accept credit cards as payment

Address

City

Please mail this form with U.S. funds to: Ligmincha Institute, Aspen Seminar 2003, P.O. Box 1997, Aspen, Colorado 81612

"I think it is <u>the best</u> spiritually oriented magazine available!

-Ingrid Saur, Bolton, Conn.

"The first issue was so fascinating and warming that I feel I had better not miss a single issue."

"It is the only publication of the many received over the last 30 years that I have read every word of."

-John Sandahl, Carlsbad, Calif.

'I love this journal. It feels like <u>fresh,</u> dean, nourishing Dharma.'

Sangha Journal is a little jewel of a journal whose focus is authoritative support for the practitioner of

Tibetan Buddhist meditation ... SUPPORT IN HEART, MIND, MANTRA AND RITUAL.

FOR A FREE SAMPLE ISSUE:

Send your name and address to <u>sanghajournal</u> <u>@aol.com</u> or to P.O. Box 3386, Charlottesville, VA 22903; we'll reserve a 1-year, \$19.95 subscription (4 issues) in your name. If not satisfied, write "cancel" on the invoice, return it, and owe nothing. The first issue is yours to keep. Free sample offer for U.S. subscribers only.

Subscribe today at www.sanghajournal.com

BRINGING THE TIBETAN SPÍRITUAL TRADITIONS TO LIFE

Face of Asia Steve McCurry Photographs

Through August 31, 2003

Award-winning photojournalist Steve McCurry has covered many areas of international and

This exhibition features more than 100 images from Afghanistan, India, and Cambodia, plus his recent work from Tibet-on exhibit for the first time. Following its George Eastman House debut, the exhibit will begin a world-wide tour.



900 East Avenue • Rochester, New York www.eastman.org • (585) 271-3361

Face of Asia is made possible by generous support from

Kodak

Nikon.



BUDDHIST LIFE, CULTURE AND EXPERIENCE

MANDALA

Buddhism in Our Time



SUBSCRIBE to MANDALA and find out about practical approaches to the challenges of the 21st century through real-life stories of Buddhist life, culture and experience.

MANDALA contains regular features by or about well-known Tibetan and Western teachers and writers: His Holiness the Dalai Lama, Lama Zopa Rinpoche, Ven. Tenzin Palmo and many more.

www.mandalamagazine.org



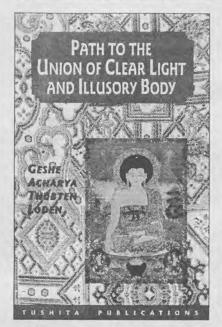


MANDALA IS PUBLISHED BY THE FOUNDATION FOR THE PRESERVATION OF THE MAHAYANA TRADITION PO Box 888, Taos, New Mexico 87571 USA TOLL FREE 1-866-808-3302

Titles TUSHITA



VAJRAYANA TITLES



New Vajrayogini Title Path to the Union of Clear Light and Illusory Body

Path to the Union of Clear Light and Illusory Body explains with great clarity the eleven generation stages and special completion stage techniques of Vajrayogini as an aid to practice. In particular, Vajrayogini's unique and most subtle body mandala is set out in extensive detail. These practices are explained in the context of a comprehensive overview of various tantric methods. This book also presents the techniques of Vajrayogini transference of consciousness.

Hardcover, 615 pages, 4 colour photos, 27 line illustrations

US \$85 Australia \$140



Ocean of Indivisible Method and Wisdom

Ocean of Indivisible Method and Wisdom provides a comprehensive explanation of Yamantaka generation and completion stages. Part One contains a general overview of tantra and highest yoga tantra in particular. Part Two takes the practitioner through the sadhana and explains in detail the visualisations and methods of generation stage. Part Three details the

Yamantaka completion stage practices and then explains them in relation to the various Guhyasamaja systems of completion stage yogas.

Hardcover, 441 pages, 4 colour photos, 25 line illustrations

US \$80 Australia \$120

These books are only made available to those with highest yoga tantra empowerments and must be ordered directly from Tushita Publications.

PATH TO ENLIGHTENMENT SERIES



Path to Enlightenment in Tibetan Buddhism

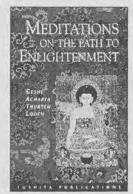
"The book will go a long way towards making the essential instructions of Tibetan Buddhism accessible to a wider readership..."

His Holiness the Dalai Lama

Path to Enlightenment provides an extensive explanation of the Mahayana Buddhist practice. It presents detailed explanations of the Tibetan lam rim, from elementary topics through to the most subtle teachings and draws on ten different lam rim texts, Jetsün Tsong Khapa's

lam rim chen mo in particular. Included are numerous quotations from relevant sutras and great Indian classics as well as a complete translation of the bodhichitta vows and lo jong mind training root text.

Hardcover, 1,097 pages, 4 colour photos, 26 line illustrations US \$80 Australia \$130



Meditations on the Path to Enlightenment

Meditations on the Path to Enlightenment has a special emphasis on the theory and practice of meditation. It presents the full range of path to enlightenment subjects with detailed instructions in each chapter for meditation on the stages of the path. This is an essential manual for those wishing to build a regular meditation practice.

601 pages, 4 colour photos, 20 line illustrations US \$40 Australia \$65



Essence of the Path to Enlightenment

Essence of the Path to Enlightenment provides a clear and concise introduction to the path to enlightenment teachings. It explains in a series of practical steps the methods that can be used by anyone, whatever their situation, to follow the path to enlightenment. It explains in detail the 32 major signs and 80 minor marks of a Buddha. This is an excellent introductory book.

344 pages, 4 colour photos, 16 line illustrations

US \$30 Australia \$45

OTHER BOOKS



The Fundamental Potential for Enlightenment

The Buddhist teaching that all beings have the potential for enlightenment is a central and inspiring tenet of Mahayana Buddhism. This title presents this topic drawing from three of the five great Indian classic texts by Maitreya. Natural and developed potential are defined and are presented from the perspective of the two main schools of Mahayana thought. Included is an extensive explanation of the 32 major signs and 80 minor marks of a fully enlightened

being, the twelve deeds of Buddha and definitions of the four kayas.

310 pages, 4 colour photos, 11 line illustrations

US \$30 - Australia \$49

These books are also available from Snow Lion Publications.

Geshe Acharya Thubten Loden



Geshe Acharya Thubten Loden is spiritual leader of the Tibetan Buddhist Society in Australia where he has been teaching Western students for the past twenty-six years.

Born in 1924, Geshe-la became a monk at age seven. Completing his

study of all divisions of Buddhist philosophy, he was awarded the highest possible degree, that of Geshe Lharampa. Among the candidates examined he was graded first among the first. He also completed an Acharya (Master's) degree at the Varanasi Sanskrit University in India and then gained a Master's qualification in vajrayana Buddhism after six years at the Gyumed Tantric College.

About Tushita Publications

Tushita Publications was established to preserve the Buddhist teachings as passed through the great lineage masters to Geshe Acharya Thubten Loden. Geshe-la places great emphasis on ensuring his books provide reliable translations and accurate interpretations of the original Indian and Tibetan texts. The books are presented from a perspective, and in a style, that are clear and accessible to Western readers. Each book includes many translations of original verses as well as specially commissioned line drawings of lineage holders.

For book orders please contact:
Tushita Publications
1425 Mickleham Road, Yuroke
Victoria 3063, Australia
Telephone 61 3 9333 1770
Facsimile 61 3 9333 3181
Email contact@tushita.org
www.tushita.org



TIBETAN BUDDHIST SOCIETY, PEACEFUL LAND OF JOY, AUSTRALIA

TUSHITA PUBLICATIONS AUSTRALIA

Baldan Baraivan Monastery, Mongolia

I am a volunteer with an organization which is currently helping a community in Mongolia restore a Tibetan Buddhist temple. The goal of the project is to re-establish Baldan Baraivan as a functioning monastery—a place of teaching and practice. I deeply believe that the story of this monastery's destruction and now its rebirth would be of great interest and inspiration to the readers of the newsletter. Please see our website at:

Contact: 410 Paloma Avenue, Pacifica, CA 94044, USA 415-563-7221, info@crtp.net. Also see the story in Snow Lion's online newsletter at www.snowlionpub.com.



MYRIAD WORLDS

Continued from page 3

exhibits various lights. Likewise, the nature of the two action energy-winds is that of space. Nevertheless, they manifest six lights, which cannot be perceived by the senses but are seen by the eye consciousness of the yogi. Therefore, the energy-winds have a similarity with consciousness [i.e., the lights]

These energy-winds manifest three principal lights (green, blue, and black) and other secondary ones. Ten energy-winds, such as the vital [energy-winds] and so forth, are produced from these lights. The ten energy-winds are classified into three [groups] according to their functions: holding energy-winds, churning energy-winds, and shaping energy-winds. Which of the ten energy-winds perform which functions? With regard to the microcosm [i.e., the human body], the chapter [of the Wheel of Time Tantral "Ascertaining the Microcosm" states

Oh Lord of Humanity," the body is created through time in this way: The seeds that are present in the lotus [i.e., womb] are retained by that which holds [i.e., the energy-winds related to the element of earth] and then coalesce by [the action of the energy-winds related to the element of] water.

After, the body is brought to maturation by [energy-winds related to the element of] fire, tastes, and tastes being consumed. Its growth is caused by [the energy-winds related to the element of] wind.

The energy-winds related to the element of] space also provide room

This process, applied to the macrocosm [i.e., the universe], is explained as follows: The pervading and gift of the gods [energy-winds] (related to the water element) gather the subtle particles [that remain in space following the destruction of the previous world-system]; the naga and wealth king [energy-winds] (related to the earth element) solidify this conglomerate of particles These are the four holding winds.

The churning winds, the ascending and lizard [energy-winds] (related to the fire element), enhance the conglomeration of particles by their churning action. Following the churning and enhancement of the conglomeration of particles, the shaping energy-winds, the heat-accompanied and turtle [energy-winds] (related to the wind element), shape it while developing and placing it in various locations in space. The vital and downward-voiding [energy-winds] assist all these winds, as their nature is to facilitate [their functions].

Moreover, with respect to the microcosm, the human embryo develops from the semen and blood of the parents through the gelatin and the oblong stages to the fish [-shape] and later periods of fetal development.

With respect to the macrocosm,

this corresponds to the motions of the most refined essences of the five elements [i.e., the particles] at the beginning stage of the formation of the world when the particular sizes and shapes of the wind and the

other spherical foundations have not yet formed. First, during the period of space, the subtle particles, characterized by emptiness, remain scattered. Later, the moving and stationary vital winds (explained

above) collide with the subtle particles and cause them to move and cohere. This is the period during which the most refined essence of wind is activated. Just as sparks are produced by striking stones, lightning is generated from the motion and collision of the subtle particles. This is the period during which the most refined essence of fire is set in motion. This produces water which appears like a fine drizzle. This is the period during which the most refined element of water is set in motion. The fine drizzle causes a rainbow to appear in space. This is the period during which the most refined essence of earth is set in motion.

These motions produce a great body of water. When the body of water is churned [by winds], its essence becomes the coarse elements. In the microcosm, this corresponds to the turtle-shape period [of fetal development] during which the four limbs and the head start to

[Once the coarse elements are produced,] the shaping winds form

412 N.Aurora St. Ithaca, NY 14851

Mount Meru, the continents and so forth. This corresponds to the pig-shape period" [of fetal development]. Gradually, the world's configuration forms in its entirety, from the wind sphere foundation up to Mt. Meru.

Thus, the power of the different energy-winds produces all the various sizes, shapes, and configurations that appear within our world-system. The distinct action energy-winds themselves are the result of the different manifestations of mind imprinted with instincts [derived from] evolutionary actions. These [different manifestations) are produced by the manifestation of the six lights that are coexistent with the six elements.

How the coarse world-system is formed from the six lights lis explained] in the Glorious Tantra [of the Wheel of Time"], beginning with the statement:

In the left branch is the white

The lights can be explained by using a format of [two sets of] seven pairs: The green light at the zenith and the blue light at the nadir, which are characterized by the radiant awareness of total emptiness," produce two energy-winds, the vital and the downward-voiding. The black blaze in the east, characterized by approaching fullness, produces the macrocosmic heat-accompanied and six other energy-winds. The red blaze in the south, characterized by increase, produces the seven fires; these are the five wrathful planets-Fire of Time, Sun, Mars, Jupiter, and Saturn-plus Lightning and the Horse-faced Fire. The white blaze in the north, characterized by the dawning of inner light, produces the seven waters: the five peaceful planets-Eclipser, Moon, Mercury, Venus, and Long Tail-plus the rain and the ocean. The yellow blaze in the west, characterized by coarseness, produces the seven earths: subtle earth, coarse earth, subtle minerals, coarse minerals, subtle stars, coarse stars, and rainbows. These are the two sets of seven pairs: the earths and winds of the west and east, and the fires and

(Continued on page 21)

NAMGYAL MONASTERY INSTITUTE OF BUDDHIST STUDIES

The Namgyal Monastery Institute of Buddhist Studies Book Club First Reading: The Three Principle Aspects of the Path, by Geshe Sonam Rinchen. In response to an outstanding number of requests asking for a correspondence course to be added to the curriculum, we are trying our very first "book club," our answer to a long-distance

course in Buddhist studies. * How it works: Interested parties should buy the featured text or book and read the book before July 1st. While you are reading, you may write to us with any questions you may have on the reading. In July, we will announce on our web site at several times when a Tibetan Buddhist teacher will be online, giving commentary about the book, which

will stay on the web site through the summer.

*We have created a Yahoo groups list serve, at for those of you who wish to engage in a dialogue with the community of students who are reading the text. To join this group, Visit and follow the directions to becoming a member.

Session I Reading: The Three Principle Aspects of the Path, by Geshe Sonam Rinchen, published by Snow Lion Publications. order this book by sending a check for \$16 Namgyal Monastery or use the paypal icon on our web site at. Cost covers

For more information on this long-distance learning opportunity, visit our web site at or call our administration office at (607) 273-0739.

GESHE TENZIN WANGYAL RINPOCHE



HEART TEACHINGS OF THE BÖN DZOGCHEN MASTERS

LIGMINCHA INSTITUTE'S 11th Annual Summer Retreat

JUNE 30-JULY 20, 2003 1, 2 & 3 WEEK REGISTRATIONS ACCEPTED

During this retreat, Tenzin Rinpoche will present the pith meditation instructions from the dzogchen lineage masters of the Zhang Zhung Nyen Gyu. Rinpoche teaches from the treasury of his personal experience with these essential instructions. The dzogchen practices will be enriched by teachings from The Threefold Practice of the Primordial State from the Bön Mother Tantra. This tantric practice is considered a portal to establishing an authentic relationship with the lineage and the teachings.

Rinpoche's very personal style of teaching and practice supports inner clarity and brings the teachings into the heart of each practitioner. With his renowned warmth, humor, and clarity, Rinpoche will help to make these ancient and beautiful teachings accessible and relevant to all participants.

June-December, 2003 U.S. teaching schedule for Tenzin Wangyal Rinpoche

June 12-15, Boulder, CO June 20-22, Amherst, MA June 30–July 20, Charlottesville, VA Oct. II–I2, Alexandria, VA July 28–Aug 3, 2003, Rhinebeck, NY Oct. I5–I9, Charlottesville, VA

Oct. 2-5. New York City, NY

Sept. 26–28, Crestone, CO Oct. 31–Nov. 2, Berkeley, CA Dec. 8-14, Austin, TX Dec. 26-31, Charlottesville, VA

Fluent in English, Rinpoche is known for his dedication to his students. His clear, lively, and insightful teaching style helps make profound Tibetan practices easily accessible to the Western student. Tenzin Wangyal Rinpoche is the author of Healing with Form, Energy, and Light; The Tibetan Yogas of Dream and Sleep; and Wonders of the Natural Mind, all from Snow Lion Publications.



For more information, please contact:

LIGMINCHA INSTITUTE Charlottesville, VA 434-977-6161 / ligmincha@aol.com / www.ligmincha.org

TEACHINGS IN THE BON BUDDHIST TRADITION OF TIBET

TIBETAN YOGA

TRUL KHOR: THE MAGICAL WHEEL

WITH ALEJANDRO CHAOUL-REICH

MAY 7-11, 2003



Trul Khor, the "Magical Wheel", is the yoga of the Tibetan traditions. By balancing the vital winds (lung, or prana), trul khor improves physical health and reduces the meditator's obstacles of drowsiness, agitation, and dullness. While some of these exercises are vigorous, they are adaptable for people at various levels of fitness. Trul khor is a wonderful support for all spiritual practitioners, not just for those with an interest in physical yogas.

This session, which includes Chapters I and 2. Is open to former and new students. Chapters 3 and 4 will be closed to new students.

Dharma Groups: Need books for classes?

Snow Lion does its best to keep stock on the titles we advertise. However, there is always the possibility that we may not have enough copies of a book that you need for a class at your center. Give us at least three weeks notice for books available in the USA and we should be able to obtain additional stock to meet your needs.



KÜN-ZANG LA-MAY ZHAL-LUNG

Translated & edited by Sonan T. Kazi

The Oral Instruction of Kün-zang La-ma on the Preliminary Practices of *Dzog-ch'en Long-ch'en Nying-tig* by Jig-me Gyal-way Nyu-gu, as transcribed by Dza Pal-trül Rin-po-ch'e

"It is a universal truth that it is extremely enjoyable to live in this phenomenal world. Nobody wants to part with worldly pleasure. It is also a universal truth that everything that conditionally exists, sooner or later, must face ultimate destruction. . . .

Those of us who are aware of this, in time, search for a solution to transcend death. Some of us come across the Buddhist teaching called Dzog-ch'en, whose superlative virtues excite us so much that we totally forget the proper approach to it. Just as a towering building must have an equally sound foundation, success in ultimate realization through Dzog-ch'en teaching depends entirely on a thorough understanding of the law of karma at the relative level. KÜN-ZANG LA-MAY ZHAL-LUNG explains how to attain the proper balance between the relative and absolute aspects of the practice in very simple language."

- S.T. Kazi

PART 1: 256 pp, 8 color plates, cloth, \$35.
PART 2 & 3: 352 pp, 4 color plates, line drawings, cloth, \$50.

AVAILABLE FROM: Diamond-Lotus Publishing, Inc. P.O. Box 43242 Upper Montclair, NJ 07043

Add \$4.50 S/H for first book and \$2.25 for each additional. NJ residents, please add 6% sales tax.



The Kunphen Center

BY HEATHER HERRICK

After a day of collecting money from friends, family members and local business proprietors, Lobsang Tsering's eyes are heavy and his face is strained.

"I am the so-called Executive Director of Kunphen," he says, "but I call myself a Professional Beggar."

Lobsang had just raised eight thousand rupees to pay a last-minute fee for a soccer tournament organized by the Kunphen Center for the Tibetan youth of Dharamsala. Rather than canceling the event, Lobsang, the Professional Beggar, solicited the funds from community members.

"Just imagine," he said. "In just two hours, a man with a past like myself, was able to raise this money. Before, I begged for my drugs and today I beg for others' lives to be saved from the menace of drugs."

A man with a past he is. For years, Lobsang lived the transient life of a drug-dealer: buying, selling and using. "The prevalence of substance abuse in Tibetan community is something that needs urgent attention," he says. Certainly, the stress of refugee life and the prominence of post-traumatic stress disorder amongst Tibetans who survived the Communist occupation of Tibet account for some of the substance abuse found in the exile population.

Having completed eight months of treatment, Lobsang wanted to do something meaningful for the community. After a series of workshops on substance abuse in Tibetan communities that he arranged, Lobsang's experience and skills caught the eye of the Secretary of the Private Office of His Holiness the Dalai Lama. Shortly thereafter, Lobsang enrolled in a two-year degree program in counseling, specializing in addiction and HIV/AIDS. That, plus a large donation from His Holiness the Dalai Lama, resulted in the Kunphen Center, a place where people can come for counseling, intervention, and awareness programs. Community health workers receive training there.

"With the second donation from His Holiness we are planning to have a 24-hour in-patient care center in Dharamsala," notes Lobsang. "I have people coming from Nepal, Sikkim, Delhi, Madhya Pradesh, Ladakh and Kanartaka... We are planning a similar set-up in South India. That is our long-term goal."

"The indirect effect of my own story is the message that people can change and can contribute to this community," Lobsang says.

Kun-phen means "that which benefits everyone." The Kunphen Center and Lobsang Tsering can be reached at: kunphen@rediffmail.com. Web address: www.kunphen.org.

The Center welcomes volunteers for a minimum of one month in the following areas: Social Worker, Research and Publications. Donations can be made in any amount for Health Education and Awareness Programs and Office Maintenance. A donation of \$35.00 covers the cost of office assistants. \$600.00 covers the expense of a six-month rehabilitation program for one client.

Join Our Email Lists!

(973) 509-1868

Weekly Dalai Lama Quote and Dharma Quote

Every week you can receive a quote from His Holiness the Dalai Lama and/or a quote from other teachers (we have two mail list options), selected from resources here in our office. If you would like to be on the list, go to our website: and click on "Join our mail lists" on the left hand click-bar.

MYRIAD WORLDS

 $Continued\ from\ page\ 20$

waters of the south and north. There is a single pair, space and pristine wisdom, at the zenith and at the nadir. The elements of this latter pair are the pervading factors and the former fourteen constitute the pervaded field.

As implied by this explanation, the shapes and the colors of the four sides of Mt. Meru and of the continents and so forth are created by the six lights.

In conclusion, in the formation of a world-system, the mind is the [productive] agent, the environment and inhabitants are the objects [created], and creation is accomplished by evolutionary actions. Most discourses and tantras agree with this presentation.



Chögyal Namkhai Norbu was born in Eastern Tibet in 1938 and was recognized at the age of three as the incarnation of the great Dzogchen Master Adzom Drugpa. Namkhai Norbu Rinpoche has established centers for the study and practice of Dzogchen throughout the world. The Dzogchen Community in America, Tsegyalgar, is based in Conway, MA.

Chögyal Namkhai Norbu

USA 2003 Retreat Schedule

August 29-31: Dzogchen Teachings St. John the Divine Cathedral, New York City, NY

Sept. 5-9: Dzogchen Padma Nyingthig Teaching

Sept. 9-14: Longsal Gonpa Ngotrod Teaching

Tsegyalgar, Conway, MA

October 3-5: West Coast Teaching Contact: 510-644-2260

E-mail: aha@dzogchencommunitywest.org

October 9: Public Talk

University of Miami, Coral Gables, FL

October 10-12: Dzogchen Retreat St. John's On The Lake, Miami Beach, FL

2003 Transmission Video Anniversary Dates

Chôgyal Namkhai Norbu has committed, for his lifetime, to give the essential transmission of Guruyoga on three anniversaries each year. Direct transmission is not limited by space or distance. The practice is coordinated by global timetable and videotape, and is hosted by the main Gars and by local practice groups throughout North America and the world.

Please contact Tsegyalgar, the Dzogchen Community in America, for local contact info. No cost, donations accepted.

August 6 Anniversary of Guru Padmasambhava November 19 Anniversary of Adzom Drugpa

■ Tsegyalgar, Dzogchen Community in America, Inc. PO Box 277, Conway, MA 01341

PO Box 277, Conway, MA 01341 tel: 413-369-4153 | fax: 413-369-4473 e-mail: secretary@tsegyalgar.org website: www.tsegyalgar.org

"The teaching of Dzogchen is in essence a teaching concerning the primordial state that is each individual's own intrinsic nature from the very beginning."

- Chogyal Namkhai Norbu

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF JAMGÖN KONGTRUL

Continued from page 8

the three kinds of maturation were more so. As virtuous acts in memory of TsulthrimPalmo and a daughter of the Jadra clan, who had also passed away, we prepared for each a hundred thousand tsa-tsas of Akshobhya and erected tiered stupas for which I performed the rituals of the two Vimalas and the consecration ceremony. Then I left.

The great tertön had discovered some termas from Sengdrak Cliff, including a sacred instruction comprising six scrolls and a biography of Guru Padmakara entitled A Garland of Gems. But due to several circumstances, he had not codified these. Nevertheless, upon my insistent requests he did codify The Heart Essence of Enlightened Mind, a section of instructions dealing with Vajrasattva. He conferred the empowerment and oral transmissions for this on me, saying that he himself had received them after praying to Orgyen Rinpoché. The evening after we had performed the feast offering, fulfillment ritual, and supplication prayers from this cycle, I dreamed that someone who I took to be Lord Perna Nyinjé was inside a temple. As I bowed respectfully to him, he cast from his hands many objects that all turned out to be crystals. I performed circumambulations on a path encircling the outside of the temple and then gathered up many of the crystals and put them in the folds of my robes.

It was around this time that the queen of Dergé and her son were taken hostage by the Nyarong chieftain, and my mind could find no peace whatsoever. I sent word to Dzongsar Tulku Rinpoché to request that he conduct any ceremonies that would be of use. He would reply every month or so, his letter relating any important divinations or dreams, while he spent his entire time diligently performing these ceremonies. During the second month the armies of Nyarong reached Meting, where they caused enormous destruction. Even some of my major patrons were affected, so I performed a ritual based on the cycle of peaceful and wrathful deities; those with faith and pure samaya connection felt some small signs of this benefiting them.

In the third month we began a drupchen ritual focusing on Vajrasattva. In previous years I had prayed to my precious lord guru that he kindly consent to write an instruction manual for the Innermost Heart Drop of the Guru, for any number of reasons-for one thing, it would be useful to all the lamas and monks attending this ritual. But he replied that he had absolutely no intention of writing such a manual. Instead he told me, "You are definitely worthy of writing it. The instruction manual for this Mindroling tradition of Vajrasattva is certainly useful as a basis, for it is easy to understand and broad in its application. It covers material that is not dealt with very much in Longchenpa's own writings on the Innermost Heart Drop of the Guru, so you should base you work on the Mindroling manual." He spoke insistently about the value of such an undertaking. As I lacked the confidence to write such a book, I begged him to divine what the outcome would be if I did agree to do so. On the fourteenth day I offered a large feast, and after praying that night my lord guru dreamed in the early morning that he was sitting in a meadow filled with flowers, on top of a high white cliff overlooking a deep ravine. The sun rose in the east and he felt a sense of delight, whereupon he awoke. Immediately he heard a voice saying, "The heart drop teachings of the supreme secret will blaze ever greater, like a lamp fueled with sesame oil." He took this voice to be that of the dakini Shridhara. With

this encouragement to write the text, I began composing an instruction manual for the "mother and child" cycles of the Heart Drop teachings."
That same evening my dreams were filled with positive signs—images of

the sun rising, of many vultures gathering, and so on—and I completed the work.

World Religion Insurance Program

Specializing in insuring Buddhist organizations throughout the United States

Meditation and retreat centers
Buddhist organizations
Monasteries, schools and residential centers
Profit and nonprofit organizations

Coverages include real & personal property, casualty, auto, workers compensation, pastoral & professional liability, directors & officers liability, other coverages

Competitive pricing available in all states

Minimum premium \$1500

For coverage or information please call Bill Yetter at 800-655-7796 or e-mail: williamy@heffgroup.com
Heffernan Group 355 W. Napa St. Sonoma CA 95476

FAX 707-996-4324



LICENSE # 0564249

In the eighth month Kuzhap Rinpoché sponsored the Vajrakila drupchen ritual. When I was coming down from my hermitage, my legs became swollen and painful. From the day that the actual ritual began, both lamas and patrons were greatly afflicted by a viral infection. Although I didn't really have the strength to get up, I aroused my resolve and attended the group practice. The illness cleared up on the twenty-ninth, and on the first day of the next month I went back up to my hermitage, where the eruptions on my skin cleared up without a trace. This was a sign of something major affecting the patrons." For a time, then, I made preparations for, and performed, a wrathful ritual focusing on Vajrakila, all the while undertaking appropriate personal retreats and giving empowerments and instructions at the upper and lower meditation centers. With this,

the contagion cleared up.

Toward the end of the year I did a personal retreat on the protective deity Sang-gön Mukpo and attended the group torma ritual based on the protective deities.

It was about this time that the delegation from the Nyarong chieftain came to Dergé Gönchen and began taking hostages, rounding up all the lamas and notable laypeople

(Continued on page 30)



CHASING BUDDHA PILGRIMAGE TO INDIA & NEPAL

October 18-November 14, 2003 with Ven. Robina Courtin

Australian nun and subject of award-winning documentary, Chasing Buddha



After the second successful pilgrimage in 2002, LIBERATION PRISON PROJECT is delighted to offer the third CHASING BUDDHA PILGRIMAGE

Visit the holy places of Lord Buddha in India and Nepal: Boudhanath, Swayambunath, Parping, Lumbini, Sravasti, Vaisali, Kushinagar, Rajgir, Nalanda, Bodhgaya and Sarnath.

Daily practices and teachings.

The pilgrimage begins with a four-day retreat at Kopan Monastery in Nepal.

Land cost including two internal flights and meditation retreat US\$2800 plus international airfare.

Walking in the footsteps of Lord Buddha with Ven. Robina was inspiring on so many levels. The benefits are immeasurable.

— SANDY EDWARDS

The opportunity to make a pilgrimage like this comes along maybe once in a lifetime. After the trip I felt calmer and more centered. Things seem clearer. I am much more focused, and my commitment to Buddhism has increased.

— AMY CANFIELD

I learnt more about myself in four weeks than I ever thought was possible.

— CLARISSA EADS

Liberation Prison Project PO Box 31527 San Francisco, CA 94131, USA Phone: (1) (415) 337 1725 LiberationPP@Compuserve.com

PROFITS GO TO LIBERATION PRISON
PROJECT, WHICH VEN. ROBINA DIRECTS.
A PROJECT OF THE FPMT, IT SUPPORTS
THE BUDDHIST PRACTICE OF PEOPLE
IN PRISON IN THE USA, AUSTRALIA,
NEW ZEALAND, ENGLAND, MONGOLIA
AND RUSSIA.

INFORMATION FROM: Himalayan High Treks 241 Dolores Street San Francisco, CA 94103, USA Phone (in US): 800 455 8735 (1) (415) 551 1005 Fax: (1) (415) 861 2391 Info@ChasingBuddha.org www.ChasingBuddha.org



KARMA TRIYANA DHARMACHAKRA

TIBETAN BUDDHIST TEACHING AND MEDITATION CENTER

Karma Triyana Dharmachakra is the North American seat of His Holiness the Gyalwang Karmapa, head of the Karma Kagyu school of Tibetan Buddhism. Founded in 1978, the center features traditional teachings as transmitted by Kagyu Lineage meditation masters since the tenth century.



Following are a few of the events at KTD this year, 2003

His Holiness the 17th Gyalwa Karmapa's Birthday Celebration JUNE 28



Traleg Kyabgon Rinpoche MAY 23-25 Clarifying the Natural State

Bardor Tulku Rinpoche MAY 17-18 **JUNE 6-8** Distinguishing Consciousness from Wisdom

JULY 12-13 Refuge and Bodhisattva Vows





Khenpo Karthar Rinpoche MAY 30-JUNE 1 Retreat Manual of Karma Chakme JUNE 28 - JULY 6 Ten-Day Mahamudra Retreat

Lama Tsulden JULY 19-20 Four Thoughts that Turn One's Mind to Dharma



For more teachings and events at KID go to

www.kagyu.org



335 Meads Mt. Rd., Woodstock, NY 12498 845.679.5906 x 10 office@kagyu.org



Digitizing and Distributing Visual Footage from the Himalayas

BY MARK TURIN

Digital Himalaya is a pilot project to develop digital collection, archiving and distribution strategies for multimedia anthropological information from the Himalayan region. Based at Cornell and Cambridge universities, the project began in December 2000. The initial phase involves digitizing a set of existing ethnographic archives comprised of photographs, films, sound recordings, fieldnotes and texts collected by anthropologists and travellers in Tibet, Nepal, Bhutan and the Indian Himalayas from the beginning of the 20th century to the present.

The five collections involved in the first phase of the project include1,700 photographs taken between 1930 and 1935 by the British Political Officer Frederick Williamson in Tibet, Sikkim and Bhutan; over 100 hours of 16mm film from various parts of the central and eastern Himalayas filmed between 1936 and 1980 by Christoph von Furer-Haimendorf, supplemented by detailed field diaries; a large ethnographic collection relating to the Naga peoples of north-eastern India and parts of Burma, principally collected by five different anthropologists and travellers; materials from a study of the Gurung village of Thak, central Nepal, including over 100 hours of film, more than 3,000 photographs, and continuous censuses and fieldnotes covering the period

1968 to the present; digital video, photographs and ethnographic data from the Thangmi communities of Dolakha and Sindhupalcok districts in north-east Nepal.

The project has three long-term objectives: (a) to preserve in a digital medium valuable ethnographic materials that are degenerating in their current forms; (b) to make these resources available in a searchable digital format to scholars and the Himalayan communities from which the materials were collected; and (c) to develop a template for collaborative digital cataloguing that will allow users to contribute documentation to existing collections and eventually link their own collections to the system, creating a dynamic tool for comparative research.

In January 2003, members of the Digital Himalaya team travelled to Gangtok (Sikkim) and Mustang (Nepal) with the purpose of return-



ing usable digital copies of archival

footage from the 1930s and 1960s to

the communities concerned. While

we made use of laptop computers

and high quality colour prints, it

became clear during the field visit

that DVD technology provided a

powerful yet unexplored medium

from the 1930s onwards can be

freely viewed and downloaded from

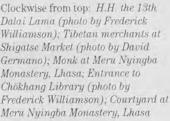
the Digital Himalaya website. Please

take a moment to view the unique

www.digitalhimalaya.com

High quality compressed films

of exchange.



The Snow Lion

The snow lion is the national symbol of Tibet. Two lively snow lions appear on the Tibetan National Flag. They are fearless and valiant and indicate the complete victory over all obstacles. They represent the strong vitality of the Tibetan people who revere the Three Precious Gems-the Buddha, Dharma and Sangha. Elsewhere the lions appear supporting the thrones of various deities and symbolize the strength and fearlessness of those who have perfect wisdom and compassion. As the logo for Snow Lion Publications, the snow lion represents our dedication to supporting Tibetan Buddhism and culture as it moves to the West—the lion's roar proclaims the dharma.

Tibetan Yungdrung Bön Institute Dedicated to Preserving Tibet's Indigenous Culture

Ngon-dro (9 Foundation Practices) Nam-jom Jhab-Trud, Zhi-Ney



Lama Khemsar Rinpoche

Schedule of Events ~ USA

LOS ANGELES

OS ANGELES
August 15th -17th Ngon-dro Tsham (retreat)
August 18th - 20th Ma-gyud Göng-chhöd Nam-som Tsham (retreat)
Contact: Viktoria, Tel: 001310 454 8226 Email: giopanaro@aol.com
Dana, Tel: 001310 390 1796 Email: dmbaldwin@earthlink.net SAN FRANCISCO

Aug 26th-Sept 9th - Tse-drub Tsham (retreat) Three day Tsham. (Life Empowerment) on the concluding day the general public is welcome to attend. Contacts: Jacquelyn and Rigdrin Tel: 510-526-2343 Email: Angelcircl@aol.com

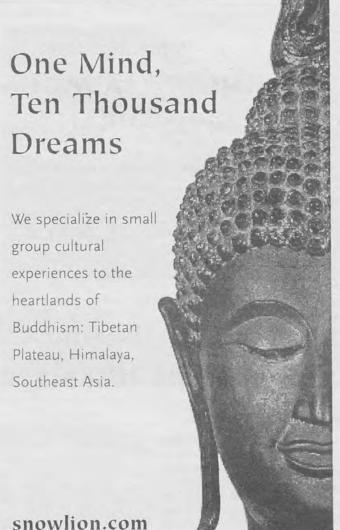
October 25/26 - Zhi-ney Meditation Retreat (Stage 1) and Nam-jom Jhab-Trud Contact Alejandro Chaoul Email: alec@rice.edu

Tibetan Yungdrung Bon Institute
Nov. 7th - 9th - Nam-jom Jhab-Trud (Tibetan medical and tantric healing)
Nov. 19th- 23rd - Ngon-dro and Zhi-ney Tsham (Retreat) Stage 1
Contacts: Debra Baxter, Tel: (00 1) 305 532 5818; YungdrungMiami@aol.com
or Janet Galipo, Tel: (00 1) 305 672 2812 Email: YungdrungMiami@aol.com

November 28th-30th Yeshe Welmo Healing Rite
Contact Dana, Tel: 00 1 310 390 1796 Email: dmbaldwin@earthlink.net or
Viktoria, Tel: 00 1 310 454 8226 Email: giopanaro@aol.com

Private One on One consultation (Spiritual guidance/health concerns/counseling/Tibetan astrological readings, etc.)

All proceeds go to the preservation of Yungdrung Bon spiritual tradition and cultural heritage of Tibet



DRIKENG MAHAYANA CINIIR

His Eminence Garchen Rinpoché

Summer Teachings Aug 27 - Sep 1 Gaithersburg, MD

Tantric Empowerments of Red Tara, Manjushri, and Mahakala. www.drikungmahayana.org



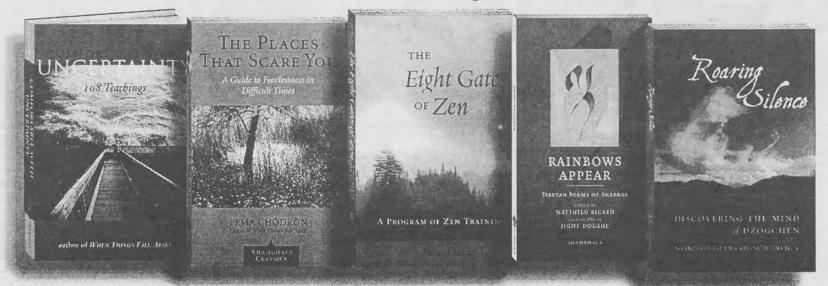
1-800-525-8735

ALLI FIAR

EXPEDITIONS

NEW BUDDHIST TITLES FROM





Comfortable with Uncertainty 108 Teachings Pema Chödrön

"Gently, conversationally, and with humor, Chödrön offers strategies for seeing and thinking differently.

For many the approach is nothing less than transformational."—Boston Globe.

The Places That Scare You A Guide to Fearlessness in Difficult Times Pema Chödrön

"So beautifully written that the reading is a pleasure. Chödrön's voice is gently humorous, always kind, and seemingly infinitely wise."—Los Angeles Times.

Now in paperback.

The Eight Gates of Zen A Program of Zen Training John Daido Loori

One of the best-known and most respected American Zen teachers offers an accessible introduction to the practice of Zen.

Rainbows Appear Tibetan Poems of Shabkar Edited by Matthieu Ricard Calligraphy by Jigme Doushe

Songs of enlightenment drawn from the autobiography of the famed itinerant teacher Shabkar Tsogdruk Rangdröl, featuring full-color calligraphy in Tibetan.

Roaring Silence Discovering the Mind of Dzogchen Ngakpa Chögyam and Khandro Déchen

Two Western Vajrayana teachers present a clear and down-to-earth introduction to the ancient Tibetan Buddhist practice of dzogchen.

SHAMBHALA PUBLICATIONS In bookstores now www.shambhala.com



WORKING WITH EMOTIONS AROUND THE WAR

Continued from page 13

Bush inside ourselves. Our spiteful speech, which hurts others to the core, is our weapon of mass destruction. Our control issues in which we impose our way on those around us are our bombs and artillery attacks. It's rather sobering to recognize this, and even though it's not at the scale where it influences as many people, still our jealousy and hatred and the actions motivated by them bring suffering. There's work we can start doing now to clean up our own attitudes and behavior as part of our contribution to peace.

Some people fear and distrust Bush, Cheney, and Rumsfeld as much or more than Saddam. It is extremely easy to vilify the coalition's leaders, in which case we put more anger into an already hostile environment. Here, too, our mind has become like those whose war cries we dislike, just the object of our hatred is different. We see the world in terms of "us and them," denounce one side and praise the other, and wish harm to those who disagree with us. This does no good at all, either for ourselves or others.

Wondering about special Dharma teachings and retreats? Check "Calendar Events" on the web at:

www.SnowLionPub.com

This is where compassion comes in. How can we have compassion for those who promote war? How can we be kind to those whose political views differ from ours? How can we wish well to those who harm others, including government leaders and soldiers on both sides?

In my mind opposing the war and supporting the troops are two different issues. I don't hate the U.S. and British troops. These young men are as much victims of others' agendas as everyone else is. I wish them well; I don't want them to be killed or to kill. We can love our country's soldiers as individual sentient beings and still oppose the actions they engage in.

Similarly, opposing this war doesn't mean we don't love our country. In fact, it is because we care about our country that we don't want its leaders to take us down a path that we consider mistaken. We appreciate the freedom we have here but think that an international policy based on understanding and respect for other cultures will protect it better than the current one.

What about the government leaders who command them to fight? How can we hate those whose ways of thinking are so ignorant and misguided? Just imagine—if we grew up in Bush's family or in Saddam's home town with all the conditioning they received as youngsters, it's highly likely that we would think like them. Aren't both of them victims of the conditioning they received? Aren't they oppressed by the force of their own ignorance, attachment, and hostility? When we

think of the karma they are creating and the results they will experience due to it, how can we hate them? Aren't they objects worthy of our compassion?

Compassion isn't just for those who are ostensibly suffering in the conflict. Compassion is needed especially for those who perpetrate harm. We need to wish them to be well and happy. If they were content, they wouldn't be doing what they are doing. People only harm others when they're miserable themselves, not when they feel happy.

Compassion doesn't necessitate that we agree with what others think or do. We can speak out against harmful activities while having compassion for their perpetrators. Compassion doesn't mean we escape the realities of war. In fact, I believe it sees those realities more accurately and leads us to creative ways of seeking resolutions. A kind heart is something we have the capability and power to generate. We have some work to do; let's begin right now, and let's help each other do it.

Metta, Thubten Chodron

May all sentient beings have happiness and its causes. May all sentient beings be free from suffering and its causes. May all sentient beings never be separated from sorrowless bliss. May all sentient beings abide in equanimity free of bias, attachment and anger.

www.thubtenchodron.org www.sravastiabbey.org www.dharmafriendship.org A Tibetan dish from

THE LHASA MOON RESTAURANT

Here is a tasty reciped invented by our Tibetan author Tsering Wangmo.

Greens with Tofu 📽

Tse Tofu

This very quick and easy dish also has lots of visual appeal, with the white tofu standing out against a background of dark green Swiss chard. Serve it with rice.

INGREDIENTS:

- 1 bunch Swiss chard
- 2 green onions, chopped
- 1/2 teaspoon paprika
- 2 cloves garlic, chopped
- 1/2 inch fresh ginger, chopped
- 2 tablespoons soy sauce
- 4 blocks firm tofu (12oz. each), cut into 1-inch cubes
- 1/4 cup green peas
- 1 tablespoon oil
- 1 clove garlic, chopped
- 1/4 teaspoon ground black pepper

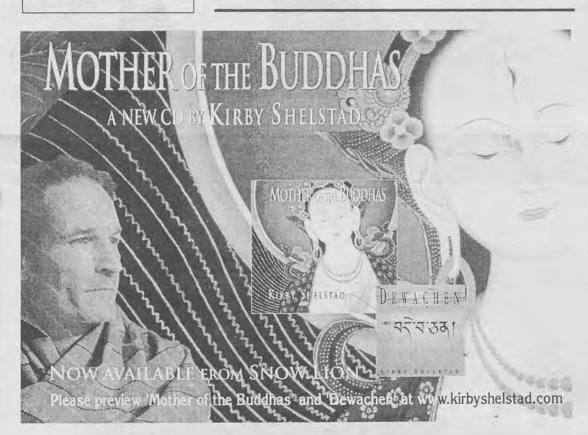
Wash the Swiss chard and tear it into pieces, removing the stems.

Heat a little oil in a frying pan, and stir-fry green onions, along with the paprika, ginger, and 2 cloves of garlic. Stir in the soy sauce, tofu, and peas.

In a separate frying pan, heat a tablespoon of oil very hot. Stir in the black pepper. Add the Swiss chard, still slightly wet, and toss to coat with the oil and pepper. Cover the pan and let it steam for 30 seconds.

Spread the greens on a serving platter and pour the tofu mixture on top.

Tsering Wangmo's recipes are available in *The Lhasa Moon Tibetan Cookbook.* \$14.95 from Snow Lion.



Living Enlightenment



MOKSHA

"Rarely have I encountered such simple, searing wisdom connecting religious ideas about enlightenment with the scientific understanding of an evolutionary cosmos."

Brian Swimme, Ph.D. author of *The Universe Story*

NEW RELEASECompanion Audiotape

This companion audio picks up where the book left off, plunging listeners into the dynamic current where the thrill of evolution meets the ecstasy of enlightenment.

Living Enlightenment
Paper 1-88392930-X \$14.95
Companion Audio 1-8839292940-7 \$10.95

www.andrewcohen.org 800.376.3210

BUDDHIST ETHICS

Continued from page 3

partially complete; And those of the higher tantras, fully complete. Bliss and emptiness, as two or as one, embrace all vows.

Earlier scholars designated the mantric vows of the lower classes of tantra as incomplete (those of Action and Conduct tantras) or partially complete (those of Yoga Tantra); and mantric vows of the Highest Yoga Tantra, as complete, according to the extent to which the mantric vows are assumed. In short, all vows and pledges are encompassed by two pledges: the ultimate pledge of skill in means, profound bliss, and the relative pledge of wisdom, emptiness com-

prehensive of all [aspects]." All too are embraced by the single vow of *EVAM*, the union of skill in means and wisdom. Accordingly, the *Two-Part Hevajra Tantra* states":

The vow of all the buddhas Existing in the aspect of *EVAM* Is the great bliss of *EVAM* To be realized through initiation.

Since the vow of EVAM pertains to both ground and fruition stages, the Buddha himself called it the great pledge. The Continuation of the Guhyasamaja Tantra states:

It is the vow or pledge Taught by One Beyond Worldly Conduct. And *Manjushri's Magical Net:* Our Teacher, guide of beings, Realized this one great pledge.

The same is explained in detail in Samvarodaya and other tantras. \blacksquare



TIBET ADVENTURES 2004-2005

With Glenn H. Mullin



Tibet has many of the greatest power places of our planet: monasteries where early Dalai Lamas I trained, temples visited for centuries by pilgrims, caves where meditators achieved enlightenment, and towering mountains that serve as the abodes of mysterious spiritual energies.

Join me on one of two mystical adventures in Tibet: (1) a vision quest to the Oracle Lake, Lhamo Latso, May-June 2004 (21 days in length, 3 of these involving tenting and walking); and (2) meditations in the Dakini power places of central Tibet, May-June 2005 (with NO tenting or difficult walks). This latter will emphasize the power sites mentioned in my latest book, The Female Buddhas.

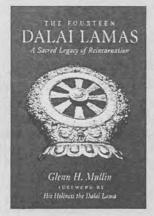
TRIP LEADER: Glenn H. Mullin studied in the Himalayas for twelve years under many of the greatest living Tibetan masters. He has written some twenty books on Tibetan Buddhism, a dozen of which specialize in the lives and works of the early Dalai Lamas. He divides his time between writing, teaching, and leading vision quests to the power places of Central Asia.



Costs: Both trips cost approx. \$3,500 plus air to/from Kathmandu. To book or get more info, phone Dharma Passages, 770-907-3729. You can also visit my web site www.vajrayana.com; or e-mail me at glennhmullin@yahoo.com

Books by Glenn H. Mullin

NEW RELEASES!



The Fourteen Dalai Lamas A Sacred Legacy of Reincarnation

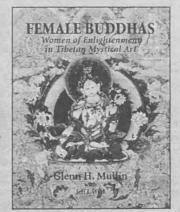
"Well researched and engagingly written, this may prove to be the definitive source on Tibet's Fab Fourteen."

—Publisher's Weekly

"A substantial and very important contribution; highly recommended."

— Library Journal

Hardcover, 555 pages, \$29.95



The Female Buddhas

This book, one of the first Western titles ever to analyze this unique artistic tradition... explores the historical importance and symbolic significance of the female buddhas....

—Publisher's Weekly

"Rich in color, symbolism and visionary imagery, it seems to bypass the rational brain and lift us to instinctive levels of knowing...." —Foreword, Richard Gere

Hardcover, 231 pages, \$39.95



Gems of Wisdom from the Seventh Dalai Lama

This is a translation of the Seventh Dalai Lama's "What Is Like A Smelly Fart (and Other Gems of Wisdom)," together with my own commentary to it.

171 pps, \$15.95



Training the Mind in the Great Way

With a foreword by H.H. the Dalai Lama.

This is a translation and study of the First Dalai Lama's treatise on the "Seven Point Mind Training" tradition.

174 pps, \$12.95



Mystical Verses of a Mad Dalai Lama

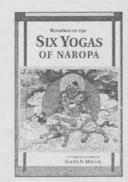
A study of the life of the Second Dalai Lama and a translation of his collection of mystical poetry. 270 pps, \$14.00



Tsongkhapa's Six Yogas of Naropa

A translation and study of Lama Tsongkhapa's quintessential tantric work on the Naropa Yogas.

276 pps, \$18.95



Readings and the Six Yogas of Naropa

This collection contains translations of six important texts on the Naropa system of Buddhist tantric yoga.

175 pps, \$16.95



The Practice of Kalachakra

Based on the First Dalai Lama's "Notes on the Two Stages in the Practice of the Kalachakra Tantra," this book looks at the different aspects and phases of this important tantric system.

348 pps, \$14.95



Meditations to Transform the Mind

With a foreword by Prof. Nathan Katz

A study of the Seventh Dalai Lama's life and times, and a translation of his mystical Lojong poetry, supplemented with commentaries to the poems by the translator.

258 pps, \$16.95



Living in the Face of Death: The Tibetan Tradition

Foreword by Dr. Elizabeth Kubler-Ross

A study of nine life-enriching contemplations of death and dying. 238 pps, \$16.95



The Path to Enlightenment

by H.H. the Dalai Lama.

A translation of the Third Dalai Lama's Essence of Refined Gold, with commentary by the present Dalai Lama.

271 pps, \$14.95

Order books directly from Snow Lion: I-800-950-0313

MACHIK'S COMPLETE **EXPLANATION**

Continued from page 8

That is the dharma system of this beggar woman.

Abiding within the state of emptiness, unborn cognizant awareness hidden in the basic space of the sky is unimpeded and automatically, innately free. Thus, fixation on "I" is spontaneously severed, and awareness without action captures the stronghold. That is the dharma system of this beggar woman.

"Gods and demons as designated by worldly people are well known to all worldly people. What is called a god is anything that appears objectively to worldly people as nice, pleasing, uplifting, or inspiring. Whatever appears objectively to the mind as ugly and unpleasant, or in a frightening, life-threatening form, is called a demon. In short, whatever helps is called a god, and whatever harms is called a demon. These are labels used by worldly people based merely on good and bad, or help and harm. It is the lewd talk of fools and has no real truth to it. Moreover, the good can also cause harm, and the bad can be beneficial. There are many cases of what is at first beneficial later causing harm; and what is harmful at first may later be helpful—there is no guarantee. The good object of attachment that you take to be a god could really hurt you. The bad, displeasing demonmay be of some help. Whether you call it 'god' or 'demon' makes no difference; nothing is definite. Holding on to the polarized ideas of gods and demons based only on good/bad grate this on the path.

The yogin who realizes both the outer and inner non-self, causes the energy-mind (rlung sems) to enter the central channel. That force brings on the special experience of transparent bliss-clarity, and from within that state she or he is fully cognizant of past, present and future. With heightened awareness of all phenomena, light rays spread. Numerous beings will be tamed by the light rays of many sets of fruitional qualities, such as unimpeded explication, debate and composition. The [method] that possesses the great power and ability to accomplish that goal is called the Chöd of Mahamudra. Therefore, dharma such as this is different than the dharma systems of others. Thus

Some common people have glimpses and concentrations of a mere emptiness or mere clarity of the characteristic of real mind. Then those ignoramuses call it "mahamudra." Those who practice such a mahamudra without knowing that it is just the characteristic of unreal mind are idiots practicing a dharma system of fools. Pay no attention to it. Fling it far away.

us, then receiving an empowerment does not impart its essential benefit:

it is just placing a vase on our heads,

and a great deal of work for the

There are other benefits from

receiving an empowerment, but the

main point is for us to see the very

nature of our mind. It is beneficial

if positive habitual patterns can be established within our mind, for

example, an experience of the true

nature that can blend with and ben-

efit our mind. If this does not arise,

then no matter how many texts we

have studied or how many empow-

erments we have received, they will

not be very useful. It is crucial to

connect with the essential nature of

our own mind.

is it of profound significance, noble

MUSIC IN THE SKY Continued from page 14

parage that tradition, saying that it is not good. This pattern is the result of not being able to distinguish between a religious tradition and the individual, between the teachings and our limited self.

In Buddhism, what we call "a religious tradition" means practicing a view or philosophy of the mind. All the paths found in these traditions are related to the mind. The Buddha and the incomparable masters who followed him taught that taming our minds is extremely important. Many of us have studied the major texts of Buddhism. (How much other types of study, like the sciences, benefit the mind ultimately is not clear.) If we receive a commentary on how to meditate on the preliminary practices" or if we take an empowerment, these activities can benefit our minds. They are the heart of Dharma and have the purpose of establishing in our mind the habitual pattern for true happiness. If these do not help

Please Link to Snow Lion Website

www.SnowLionPub.com

Snow Lion Publications is dedicated to the preservation of Tibetan culture. This is the only reason we exist. Your support makes it possible for new books to be published and for the wide variety of items to be available. Creating a link to our website is one important way you can support this effort to publish more books. Just contact us (weblion@SnowLionPub.com) and we can send a banner with our Snow Lion logo and the html code that you can paste right into your file.

and help/harm is the superstition of worldly people. There is no real truth to it. Therefore, Chöd practitioners never believe in fixating on gods and demons based merely on good and bad, help and harm. They don't even use the labels 'gods and demons' for mere good, bad, help, or harm. They don't even make those sounds. Knowing that they are not true, you should know how to inte-

All phenomena are contained in the midst of mind-itself alone. Therefore, to know the center of mind alone is to know the center of all phenomena. My dharma, therefore, is the great Middle Way (madhyamaka).

This dharma of mine is the fruitional dharma of the Great Completion (dzogchen). All phenomena including the apparent existence of cyclic existence and its transcendence (samsara and nirvana) are complete within mind-itself alone. Therefore, if one knows the complete way in which everything is contained within the meaning of mind alone, then the meaning of all phenomena is complete. So it is the

Great Completion. Understand this, my disciples." ■

· Bed & Breakfast · Many Holy Objects · 3 Prayer Wheels Study Programs

· Bookshop * Swimming Pool & Sauna LAND OF MEDICINE BUDDHA
A Center for Healing and Developing a Good Heart
Phone: 831 462.8383 • 5800 Prescott Road, Soquel, CA 95073
Imb@medicinebuddha.org • www.medicinebuddha.org

Apr 25, 7pm thru Apr 27, 12:30pm

TIBETAN THANGKA PAINTING by Kunkyen Sherpa Apr 12 & 13, 1:30-4:30pm • Apr 19 & 20, 1:30-4:30pm

PRESENTING THE PATH with Jon Landaw May 7 - Jun 18, Wed nights, 7pm • Hire our facilities May 7 - Jun 18, Wed nights, 7pm for Group Activities GREAT MEDICINE BUDDHA RETREAT July 12 - 23

Lama Yeshe Wisdom Archive

NEW

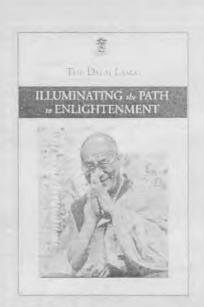
FREE

BOOK

Lama Yeshe Wisdom Archive PO Box 356 Weston MA 02493

info@LamaYeshe.com www.LamaYeshe.com

(781) 899-9587



ILLUMINATING THE PATH TO ENLIGHTENMENT

by His Holiness the

DALAI LAMA

Thubten Dhargye Ling Publications (www.tdling.com) and the Lama Yeshe Wisdom Archive are delighted to announce a publication milestone—the first extensive teaching by the Dalai Lama ever published for free distribution.

If you would like a copy, please send \$5 to cover shipping and handling within the USA (\$10 overseas).

Brute force, no matter how strongly applied, can never subdue the basic desire for freedom and dignity. —His Holiness the Dalai Lama Tibet needs your help. PLEASE ACT TODAY.

Of the six million Tibetans, more than a million have died from the Chinese occupation - of torture, starvation, and execution.

More than 6.000 monasteries and their contents, irreplaceable jewels of Tiberan culture, were destroyed.

Tibetans are routinely imprisoned and tortured for non-violently expressing their views.

he movement to help the people of Tibet is growing as public awareness and outrage build. The Tibetan people depend on grassroots support in America, Canada and elsewhere to be a voice for freedom.

Please do your part. For a free Action Kit call us at 1-888 TIBETNOW, or e-mail us at info@savetibet.org.



1825 K St., NW, Suite 520 Washington, DC 20006





Treasure Vases

Wealth vases help bring material prosperity Earth vases empower the earth where placed



To place an order send \$75.00 each. Add shipping \$20.00 each for international orders. Ewam Choden Tibetan Buddhist Center, 254 Cambridge Avenue, Kensington, CA 94708. Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery. For more infromation call (510) 527-7363 or visit our web site at www.ewamchoden.org



University of Virginia Summer Foreign Language Institute

Intensive Tibetan

June 9 to August 8, 2003



Offered through the Department of Religious Studies Instructors: Steve Weinberger, Tsering Wangchuk, & Sonam Yangkyi RELB 500S & 501S (12 Credit hours)

Intensive Introductory Tibetan presents two years of Tibetan language in an intensive, total immersion atmosphere. The program will focus on modern spoken and written Tibetan according to the Central Tibetan dialect using The Manual of Standard Tibetan and utilizing the new multimedia materials being developed by the Digital Tibetan Language Learning Resources. The course includes a final bridge unit teachings students classical literary Tibetan.

Student should apply directly to: Summer Foreign Language Institute, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA 22904-4161. Phone: (434) 924-3371 Email: uvasli@virginia.edu http://www.virginia.edu/summer/SLI/tibetan.html



www. Snow Lion Pub.com



Silika Ubique

Exqusite Carved & Etched Glass

Send for Brochure P.O. Box 1752 Healdsburg, CA 94558 www.silika.com

Need More Snow Lion Newsletters?

If your dharma group or organization would like to receive a bundle of Snow Lion Newsletters for free distribution, please let us know. Just tell us how many you think you can use of each quarterly issue and we will send them to you.



Buddhist Astrology

Jhampa Shaneman ~ 30 yrs Buddhist Teacher

www.buddhist-astrology.com

5810 Wilson Ave, Duncan, B.C. Canada V9L1K4 1-800-819-2288 Fax 1-250-746-8110

New from Glenn H. Mullin

FEMALE BUDDHAS Women of Enlightenment in Tibetan Mystical Art

BY GLENN H. MULLIN with Jeff J. Watt

Featuring Art from the Shelley & Donald Rubin Collections, Tibet Photographs by Marcia Keegan 112 color illustrations, 232 pages, 8½ x 11, ISBN:1-57416-067-2 (cloth) \$39.95, ISBN: 1-57416-068-0 (paper) \$29.95

'A visual feast demonstrating the prominent place of the feminine in Tibetan sacred art.' (Buddhadharma) Over a hundred full-color plates of Tibetan masterpieces. With well-researched analytical and historical text by well-known Tibetologist Glenn H. Mullin.

Also by Glenn H. Mullin

THE FOURTEEN DALAI LAMAS A Sacred Legacy of Reincarnation

BY GLENN H. MULLIN Foreword by the Dalai Lama

15 photographs & line drawings, 576 pages, 6 x 9, ISBN: 1-57416-039-7 (cloth) \$29.95 (cloth) "Well researched and engagingly written, this may prove to be the definitive source on Tibet's Fab Fourteen." (Publishers Weekly) "A substantial and very important contribution; highly recommended." (Library Journal)

Other New Releases



ZEN NO SHO The Calligraphy of Fukushima Keido Roshi

JASON M. WIRTH With Audrey Yoshiko Seo, Stephen Addiss, Stephen J. Goldberg, and Ronald L. Carlisle Photos, 23 two-color plates, 136 pages, 8½ x 10¾, ISBN: 1-57416-070-2 (cloth) \$39.95,

ISBN: 1-57416-071-0 (paper) \$29.95 This book reproduces 23 pieces of calligraphy and includes essays on Fukushima and Zen calligraphy by leading scholars in the field.

TIBET Between Heaven & Earth

WRITTEN & PHOTOGRAPHED BY PETER GRIEDER Introduction by the Dalai Lama Color photographs, 188 pages, 9 x 11½, ISBN: 1-57416-065-6 (cloth) \$39.95 This very personal book is the outcome of the author's own search for truth. Grieder put magnificent photographs and texts together to guide the contemplative reader and observer from the outside to the inside on a journey through Ladakh, Zanskar, Bhutan and Tibet.

Timeless Tibetan Wisdom & Photographs



ANCIENT WISDOM, LIVING TRADITION The Spirit of Tibet in the Himalayas

BY MARCIA KEEGAN

Translations from the Tibetan by Lobsang Lhalungpa, Foreword by His Holiness the Dalai Lama 97 color photographs, 120 pages, 9% x 12%, ISBN: 0-940666-75-8 (cloth) \$34.95 "Prayers, teachings and poems of Tibetan Buddhist sages from Shantideva to the Dalai Lama provide the narrative for a stunning photographic essay on the living character of Tibetan Buddhism." (Publishers Weekly) Photographs are of Tibet, Bhutan, Nepal and Sikkim.

10

OCEAN OF WISDOM Guidelines for Living

BY THE DALAI LAMA OF TIBET Photographs by Marcia Keegan, Foreword by Richard Gere 18 color photographs, 88 pages, 5 x 7½, ISBN 0-940666-09-X (cloth) \$14.95 "Ocean of Wisdom contains a wonderful collection of statements that are in the Dalai Lama's words, 'sayings for all walks of life and all religions.' The radiant photos are of the Dalai Lama and the land and people of Tibet." (Napra Review)

CLEAR LIGHT PUBLISHING

www.clearlightbooks.com

HIS EMINENCE GARCHEN RINPOCHE

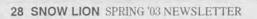


His Eminence Garchen Rinpoche is a Drikung Kagyu lama who was known in the thirteenth century as the Siddha Gar Chodingpa, a heart disciple of Kyobpa Jigten Sumgon. Rinpoche left Tibet in 1996 and immigrated to the US soon thereafter. He is the founder and spiritual director of the Garchen Buddhist Institute in Chino Valley, Arizona.



Gar Drolma Choling Dharma Center 2218 Andrew Road, Dayton, Ohio

www.gardrolma.org | (937) 767-8708









THE AWAKENING TRILOGY



by Lama Surya Das

Available in bookstores and at www.dzogchen.org/orders

DZOGCHEN MEDITATION RETREATS - LAMA SURYA DAS principal teacher

SUMMER	July 19 - Aug. 3, 2003	Garrison, NY	also with Charles Genoud and Lama John Makransky
AUTUMN	Oct. 25 - Nov. 2, 2003	Santa Rosa, CA	also with Roger Walsh
WINTER	Jan 2-11, 2004	Garrison, NY	also with Charles Genoud and Lama John Makransky

MULTIPLE TEACHINGS DAILY . NOBLE SILENCE . BEAUTIFUL SURROUNDINGS VEGETARIAN MEALS . PRIVATE, SEMI-PRIVATE AND DORM ROOMS AVAILABLE



DZOGCHEN CENTER

PO Box 400734 Cambridge, MA 02140 USA phone: 617-628-1702 email: retreat@dzogchen.org web site: www.dzogchen.org

"THE VOICE OF VAJRAYANA BUDDHISM"

Snow Lion is happy to offer our customers a free sample of Bodhi, a quarterly magazine presenting in-depth Buddhist teachings by great masters of the Kagyu and Nyingma lineages

We're offering this free issue of Bodhi as a bonus when you purchase any item from us. Just let us know when you place your order that you want it. This offer is good until our stock runs out, so first come, first served. Only one free promotion per customer per order.

We hope you will enjoy reading Bodhi and consider subscribing. This issue contains two full-length articles by

The Dzogchen Ponlop Rinpoche, including, "Getting our Hands Dirty: Chaos, Courage and Liberation" as well as a teaching by Khenpo Tsultrim Gyamtso Rinpoche. There are wonderful photos of H. H. Karmapa, as well as the Dalai Lama, Khenpo Rinpoche and Ponlop Rinpoche.

Subscribe to Bodhi www.bodhionline.org. Four issues are \$21 plus shipping. For subscription information: subscriptions@nalandabodhi.org; for general information: bodhi@nalandabodhi.org.

Rebecca Radner Buddhist Psychic

Telephone Consultations by Appointment Rebecca@differentpsychic.com www.differentpsychic.com (415) 563-8746

Those who love to sit use

the adjustable meditation cushion

"It's the Cadillac of cushions."

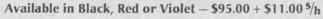
— Clark Strand, former Senior Editor of Tricycle Magazine

"The most versatile sitting cushion I have ever experienced. An infinity of posi-tions for great comfort and peace of mind." — Rabbi David A. Cooper, Author of God Is A Verb

"An incredible innovation. A buckwheat cushion which can be adapted to the special physical needs of meditators.
Highly recommended."

— Kevin Smith, Chiropractor

and Rolfing Therapist

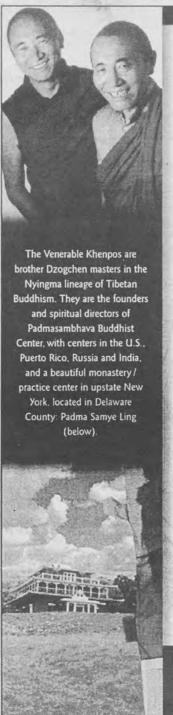


To order or for more information, contact: DHARMA COMMUNICATIONS • P.O. Box 156 • Mount Tremper, NY 12457 845-688-7993 • dharmacom@dharma.net • www.dharma.net/store.html

Thrangu Rinpoche "The Union of Mahamudra and Dzogchen" Crestone Retreat Friday, June 13 - June 22, 2003



Vajra Vidya Retreat, P. O. Box 1083, Crestone, CO 81131 Phone: (719) 256-5367 Email: cjohnson@ix.netcom.com Web site: www.Rinpoche.com



PADMASAMBHAVA BUDDHIST CENTER

with Ven. Khenchen Palden Sherab Rinpoche & Ven. Khenpo Tsewang Dongyal Rinpoche

May 24-26 Medicine Buddha

Retreat. Empowerment and teachings on Sangye Menla with Raising of the Wind Horse Energy. Padma Samye Ling, upstate NY.

June 14-15 Empowerment of Buddha Shakyamuni and the Sixteen Arhats. Plus Refuge and Bodhisattva Vow Ceremony. 1-5 pm. 222 Bowery, NYC.

June 21-22 Solstice Dzogchen Meditation with Vajrasattva practice and the Aspiration Prayer of Kuntuzangpo. 1-5 pm. 222 Bowery. NYC.

July 19-27 Summer Dzogchen Retreat. Instructions on How to Maintain Thoughtless Meditation with Dzogchen, by Vimalamitra, transforming ordinary conceptions into the non-dual wisdom state. Padma Samye Ling, upstate NY.

July 28-Aug 3 Annual Self-Development Dzogchen Retreat. Dzogchen Teaching of

Nubchen Sange Yeshe Rinpoche. Practical instruction for meditators of all levels. Padma Samye Ling. upstate NY.

August 29-Sept 2 **Developing Natural Vitality** with Calm Abiding. Daily cycles of calm abiding meditation and Heart Sutra recitation, yoga, whole foods, hiking and nature walks. Padma Samye Ling. upstate NY.

Pre-registration is required for all events at Padma Samye Ling. located in Delaware County. NY. See website for more details and the Rinpoches' travel schedule. Private retreats and 3-month work scholarships available; call for full information.

Coming this fall: The Four Philosophical Schools of Buddhism Series begins

www.padmasambhava.org

(607) 865-8068 • e-mail jowozegyal@hotmail.com Padma Samye Ling, 618 Buddha Highway, Sidney Center, NY 13839

PARTING FROM THE FOUR **ATTACHMENTS**

Continued from page 4

behavior. They will tend to chastise others for the terrible weight of their sins. They will be neither understanding nor forgiving toward the accused transgressors, since in reality their own moral conduct is practiced in order to attract respect, gain, and happiness for themselves in this life alone. All of these are examples of the sort of attitudes that may arise in relation to others when our discipline lacks pure motivation and intent.

Endorsements:

Another great benefit of knowledge, acquired through proper study that is pursued with sincere intentions, is that one becomes able to allay fears and anxieties in oneself and others. With proper motivation, the more knowledge one acquires, the more fear and insecurity one will be able to eliminate. The more fear you are able to dispel, the more you are able to increase the happiness of others as well as your own sense of well being. Learning is not just a chore undertaken to acquire knowledge, it is in itself something enjoyable, something that brings satisfaction to oneself and can benefit others.

In short, if one acquires knowledge for the selfish goals of this life, it will lead to adopting a condescending attitude toward the unlearned and jealousy toward the more erudite. Study and the acquisition of knowledge will then serve to inflate the ego, which will

THE KARMAPA AND MUSIC IN

Continued from page 16

here he is all of a sudden with high government officials and he is totally himself. There was no sense that he was overpowered by the situation; he was just matter-of-factly relating to whatever it was that came to him. He picked up on everything amazingly quickly in a completely natural

simply increase our own suffering through binding us to worldly phenomena. Erroneous study, like artificial morality, engenders arrogance that may even lead to one becoming abusive toward others.

"Quintessential teachings on how to genuinely enter into the practice of Dharma and get to the very core of the path, by one of the last Tibetan masters of the old generation, commenting on classic verses of the Sakya tradition."—VEN. MAT-THIEU RICARD, author of The Monk and the Philosopher

The teaching on Parting from the Four Attachments is universally regarded as one of the jewels of Tibetan Buddhism. Rinpoche leads the reader through a detailed and lucid exploration of the nature of mind, pointing out inevitable pitfalls in spiritual practice and showing how they can be avoided.

Chogye Trichen Rinpoche is a primary teacher of the Dalai Lama, Sakya Trizin, and other great lamas.

Was it was difficult for you to get access to him initially?

Things were very open at that time. There's a time in Tibetan political history when there was an opening to freedom of religious practice. The time when the Karmapa was discovered happened to coincide with that. That was why the Chinese government recognized him. He was the first tulku that the Chinese government accepted. That side of things was not difficult. Because he was the Karmapa there were formalities, but there wasn't the sense of him being hidden away or protected in any way. We were able to ask questions and hang out a bit.

How did it evolve that you eventually became a translator for him?

In 2001, the labrang, his administration, asked me to come and translate for him at Gyuto. I of course was delighted. I had had plans of going on retreat for some months but I dropped those and went to Gyuto instead.

You've seen the Dalai Lama and the Karmapa interact. What is that

It's like an uncle with his favorite nephew. There's a very warm connection between them. You can see that the Dalai Lama is very concerned about the Karmapa's studies and growth and that he gets what he needs. The Dalai Lama has been extremely generous in seeing him whenever it was needed-even if he was on retreat he'd open the doors to him. And he gave him important initiations as well as his monks' vows. They have an extremely close connection.

What was Tsurphu like?

It's a very special place. I went there first in 1988, before the Karmapa came. It's a very spare landscape-a very simple backdrop for practice.

And yet it's a very powerful place; a natural clarity seems to happen when you come there. Your mind just clears out. There are caves where the previous Karmapas meditated. The living presence of the masters who have practiced there is palpable. Really, that's one of the reasons we go on pilgrimage: the blessings are still there.

Any good stories about the Karmapa?

There are many in the book. But there's one that isn't included. The Karmapa would go for walks in the mountains around Tsurphu. One time he was walking with a group of monks and he walked by a big boulder that was sitting next to the trail. And he just sort of passed his monk's shawl across the face of the rock and the person behind him saw that the name Karmapa, in letters the same color as the shawl—deep maroon-had been written on the rock. When I was there in 1996 I walked up and looked at it and it's very clear: you can see the name Karmapa very clearly. You look at the rock and there are these letters written, with the lichen. It's quite amazing when you see these things with your own eyes. I'm skeptical-all Westerners are-but seeing something like this is impressive.

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF JAMGÖN KONGTRUL

Continued from page 22

who were under that jurisdiction. Although I was contacted by them briefly, by the grace of the Three Jewels the matter was dropped. Then, during the ninth month, there came a great force commanded by the nobleman and government minister Phulungwa and his brother, as well as many able leaders from the executive, military, and administrative branches of the central government. The force included troops from the central Tibetan army, as well as reinforcements from Dragyap, Gonjo, Richap, and other areas. This force recaptured the area around Dergé Gönchen and fought with any in the surrounding area who did not submit. Our monastery of Palpung was in danger of being attacked, since it harbored some who were very hostile to the government force, but just at that point the Dongkham Thripa, the leader of the Dragyap contingent, suddenly fell ill. The commander summoned all who knew the Dergé region and they told him I would be the best one to call in, so a messenger was dispatched

(Continued on page 31)

Judith Avalon, M.A. Spiritual Teacher and Therapist

Counseling from a Buddhist perspective to cut through delusion, obscured belief systems and emotional habits.

Supporting awareness and compassion

email Javalon@ix.netcom.com consultation by phone (415) 256-2554

GIFT OF DAILY PRAYERS

Gift of Daily Prayers invites you to request Tara and Medicine Buddha Prayers for your family, friends and yourself. These prayers will be said by monks at the monasteries of H.E. Jamgon Kongtrul Rinpoche and/or Ven. Thrangu Rinpoche in Nepal. Your entire donation is offered to the monastery in support of the monks.

Tara prayers help clear away obstacles affecting relationships, economic hardship, fear and physical and mental health. Medicine Buddha Prayers are done for the sick and dying to eliminate illness and to help gain a higher rebirth. Both prayers can be done as a blessing to guide one toward liberation.





I Would Like To Request Daily Prayers For:

Name:	
Address:	

A card will be sent acknowledging your gift. For more than one recipient, send us a list of names and addresses together with your prayer selection for each.

[] Tara Prayers and/or [] Medicine Buddha Prayers

- [] 3 months \$25 [] 6 months - \$50
- [] 9 months \$75 [] 12 months - \$100
- Make tax deductible donations to the address below

Rigpe Dorje Foundation 328 North Sycamore Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90036 75.45

TIBETAN LANGUAGE INSTITUTE

Invites You To

LEARN THE LANGUAGE OF THE LAMAS!

Discover the rewards of directly experiencing the rich literary culture of Tibet today. The Tibetan Language Institute is a non-profit educational organization dedicated to the study and preservation of the language, literature, and culture of Tibet.

COURSES IN CLASSICAL TIBETAN featuring Telephone Tutoring & Distance Learning Opportunites

STUDY MATERIALS BY MAIL ORDER Complete introductory suite (Levels 1 and 2) includes course book, reader, cassette practice tape or audio CD and easy-to-use Flash Cards.

SEMINAR SCHEDULE

June 14 - 16 & 21 - 23 in San Diego, California

June 27 - 29 in Los Angeles, California

July 19 - 21 in Portland, Oregon

July 25 - 27 in Olympia, Washington

August 2003 - Rocky Mountain Study Retreat in Montana Check web site below for schedule updates and registration details.

"Knowing a little Tibetan is beneficial in deepening an understanding of the Dharma. For those who know no Tibetan, there is an inherent limit placed on what can be learned about the Dharma. For those who learn Tibetan, there is no limit to their studies or to what they can learn."

Venerable Thrangu Rinpoche, Abhot, Rumtek Monastery; Tutor to H. H. Karmapa XVII

"For those pursuing the Buddhist teachings as their spiritual path who wish to gain a deeper, more intimate relationship with the Dharma as well as to assist others to have greater access to the teachings-for such people, learning Tibetan is particularly important."

Venerable Bokar Rinpoche, Dharma Heir of H. E. Kyabje Kalu Rinpoche

Founding director of the Tibetan Language Institute, David Curtis has an academic background in Classical languages and has taught Tibetan extensively to Western students for ten years. He trained for five years at Kagyu Ling Monastic College in France (founded by H. E. Kalu Rinpoche), completing the traditional three-year retreat there in 1992.



NEW MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2037 Hamilton, Montana 59840 EMAIL: info@tibetanlanguage.org NEW TELEPHONE: 406-961-5131

CURRENT PROGRAM INFO: www.tibetanlanguage.org

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF JAMGÖN KONGTRUL

Continued from page 30

to bring me. Although I was greatly concerned over the Nyarong chieftain and the war he was waging, the divinations turned out well, so I trusted in that fact and crossed over a desolate pass to come down to the military camp at Ngulsip.

Although I performed empowerments, ritual ablutions, and so forth for the Dongkham Thripa, the problem was deeply rooted. I did a divination to determine whether he should stay or leave, and the result indicated that it was preferable that he leave, which he did. I met the great commander and offered him a ceremonial scarf. He ordered me to

spend a few days performing offering rites to the protective deities. Once I had finished these, the armies of the Nyarong chieftain approached and there was great turnult and anxietyan experience that reminded me what circumstances would be in the intermediate state after death. At that point I was required to give counsel and do divinations to find out when the Nyarong foe would strike and from which direction he would come. Such affairs are hardly covered in the explanations concerning divination procedures, so I just spoke whatever came to mind and by the blessings of the Three Jewels everything I said turned out to be accurate. Even the commander was impressed.

On the actual day of battle, the

central Tibetan forces were victorious and congratulations were heaped on me. I made a petition on behalf of everyone connected with Palpung, mentioning every name I knew, and this landed well on the ear of the commander, who gave

me his promise that everyone under the jurisdiction of Palpung, both the monastery and the surrounding country. We would be spared any aggression. Then, while the war with the Nyarong forces was still raging. I returned home.

Travel Tibet



Join Tenzin & Michelle on their Journeys. Personally designed and seasonal Small group tours.

A spiritual and personal tour of central Tibet. Visiting the most important religious sites with time for farms, villages, and orphanages.

> Please call 505.758.3446 For further information.

NAMGYAL MONASTERY INSTITUTE OF BUDDHIST STUDIES

"Get Acquainted with Namgyal Retreat" August 3rd-10th, 2003

This introductory retreat is characterized by individual attention from the monks of the personal monastery of H.H. THE DALAI LAMA. It is a unique introduction to meditation in the Tibetan Buddhist tradition, core doctrines and practices. Learn about Shamatha meditation, Mayahana teachings, deity yoga, mandala theory, debate etc.

The cost for the retreat, \$600, includes three wholesome vegetarian meals each day, materials and lodging in wooden cabins at the Arnot Forest, at a conference center maintained by Cornell University. Register by July 15th and pay \$585.

"Tara Retreat" August 10th-17th, 2003

In this year's intermediate retreat, participants will learn the practices of beautiful White Tarathe female Buddha of compassion- and Green Tara, the action Tara, including the history of Tara, meditation, visualization and mantra recitation.

There will be considerable time devoted to practicing the Tara sadhana with the monks. This retreat is designed as a follow-up to the Get Acquainted Retreat, but is open to anyone. The retreat takes place at "Wisdom's Goldenrod" on Seneca Lake. Ask about special camping rates. The cost for the retreat is \$600, but register by

July 15th and pay \$585 per retreat. Or, Sign up for both retreats and pay \$1000.

412 N.Aurora St. Ithaca, NY 14851 Tel 607.273.0739 Fax 607.256.5132 E-mail namgyal@lightlink.com Website www.namgyal.org

A retreat with

Gehlek Rimpoche

author of national bestseller, Good Life, Good Death

Jewel Heart Spring Retreat - White Tara

May 23-26, 2003

Gehlek Rimpoche will focus on the healing and compassionate activity of White Tara - a practice that is especially effective during difficult times, when people experience intense emotions and when fear dominates our lives.

A retreat with

Sharon Salzberg author of national bestseller, Fairh

Faith in Action: Trusting Your Own Deepest Experience

June 6-8, 2003

Based on Sharon's latest book, this retreat offers participants a meditative and experiential journey of faith in troubled rimes. The retreat includes a combination of meditation, journaling, discussion and experiential exercises

Both retreats are open to all and no prior experience is necessary



Wondering if it is the right day to hang prayer flags? Check 'Dharma Resources" on the web: at: www.SnowLionPub.com

KTD will continue to be part of His Holiness' activities. Mr. Chonyi, who recently spent three months with His Holiness the 17th Karmapa in India, says that the young Karmapa already is having a powerful effect

Asia to the West, the monastery at

RHYTHMS OF A TIBETAN

Continued from page 11

AMERICA

BUDDHIST MONASTERY IN

on people in India.

"Everywhere he goes, His Holiness is being sought out by pilgrims who seek his blessing," Mr. Chonyi says. "People from India, Nepal, Ladakh, even Mustang-all the countries of the Himalayan regionhave come to see him. We hope to bring this same benefit to people all over the world."

Mr. Chonyi says KTD is waiting with anticipation for the Indian government to give His Holiness permission to travel abroad, at which time he plans to invite His Holiness to return to visit his monastery in America.

"His Holiness' activity here has been great, and we hope to enhance this activity by his arrival in America," Mr. Chonyi says. "He is a universal teacher, and should not be secluded in just one place. He has disciples all over the world, and his activity has pervaded every place where there is freedom of religion."

Even though there have been some challenging times in the development of His Holiness' seat in North America, Mr. Schmidt says he remains inspired by what's happened on the mountain in the Catskills.

"When the previous Kalu Rinpoche was here in 1982, he told us that working for and building the monastery was not like what Milarepa did—he said it was the same as what Milarepa did," Mr. Schmidt says.

"Rinpoche went on to say that of course he was not a teacher like [Milarepa's master] Marpa, and that we were not students like Milarepa, but we were doing the same thing that Milarepa did," Mr. Schmidt says. "It was all Ngondro [preliminary practice] and purification for us.

That sentiment probably would be echoed down in the basement of the monastery, where cabinetmaker David Fischer carefully sands the Asian-carved snow lions on the throne and speaks with excited anticipation about the deep red paint and gold leaf what will adorn it.

And will his job be finished then? "Not quite," he says, eyeing the

Unless His Holiness has another method for ascending the throne, says Mr. Fischer, "he's going to need some stairs."

August 5-21, 2003

Journey to Spiti Valley & Kinnaur, remote regions of the Indian Himalayas, bordering Tibet. Visit ancient Buddhist training centers and monasteries; private meetings with lamas and participation in pujas. Enjoy a chance for genuine interaction with the local people as we live side by side. This area has been off limits to travelers until recently and therefore maintains its authentic character and natural exquisite beauty. Mountain resorts and comfortable camping. Fully escorted.

Visit our website or call for detailed itinerary.

inquire@spirit-of-india.com www.spirit-of-india.com 415/381-5861 888/367-6147

We also offer private custom journeys to individuals and organizations. For travel to Bhutan, Burma & Tibet visit www.spiritofasiatravel.com



"Turning Wheel has brought a thoughtful and personal perspective to peace activism for 23 years."
—Une Reader



V ear after year, Buddhists of all traditions find inspiration and a call to action in the pages of Turning Wheel, the quarterly journal of the Buddhist Peace Fellowship. Explore the intersection of social change and Buddhist practice with compelling writing

from leading socially engaged Buddhists and grassroots activists working around the world, from San Quentin's death row and inner-city New York to Israel/Palestine, Columbia, and Burma.

> Subscription to Turning Wheel includes membership in BPF PO Box 4650, Berkeley, CA 94704 • 510/655-6169 www.bpf.org . Also available at select bookstores



MUSIC IN THE SKY

The Life, Art and Teachings of the Seventeenth Karmapa, Ogyen Trinley Dorje

by Michele Martin 400 pp., 59 color photos, 2 maps, drawings by the Karmapa. #MUSK \$18.95

As the second millennium drew to a close, the Seventeenth Karmapa leapt from the roof at his monastery in

Tibet. Evading his Chinese guards, the 14-year-old spiritual leader (now 18) began a grueling, dangerous journey to India. The Karmapa's picture has appeared all over the world since then, yet his own words are hard to find. Now, for the first time in print, *Music in the Sky* offers a series of the Karmapa's profound teachings, an extensive selection of his poetry, and a detailed and gripping account of his life and flight from his homeland. Readers will be captivated by this wonderfully accessible and profound book.

Music in the Sky concludes with brief biographies of all 16 previous Karmapas, specially composed for this collection by the highly respected Seventh Dzogchen Ponlop Rinpoche. Here, the reader will discover the compelling histories of the first Tibetan masters to be recognized as reincarnate lamas. Music in the Sky presents a definitive portrait of the Seventeenth Karmapa, strengthened and illuminated by an authoritative depiction of his place in one of the world's most revered lines of spiritual teachers.

"An emanation of the Buddha of compassion, the Gyalwa Karmapa engages in all the enlightened activities of the Buddha. Even at his young age, he is benefitting living beings through the variety of his skillful means. I believe all readers of this book will enjoy it and, further, find valuable knowledge that will lead them to the awakening of their own wisdom."—The TWELFTH TAI SITUPA

"The bright sun of the Gyalwa Karmapa shines throughout this book. It illuminates his young life from his discovery in eastern Tibet through his difficult

journey to India. The text also reveals the breadth of his teachings and the beauty of his poetry and art. Anyone wishing to know more about him and the ancient tradition of Buddhism he embodies would do well to read this book."—KHENCHEN THRANGU RINPOCHE, tutor to H.H. the 17th Gyalwa Karmapa, and author of Essential Practice and Everyday Consciousness and Buddha-Awakening.

"I was so very surprised and happy when I read the profound poem by the 17th Karmapa as he wrote about his escape from Tibet in a poetic form. Even my poems do not have this quality or profundity. From that point onwards, I realized that the Karmapa is in fact a being who possesses the clarity of inner wisdom, who is very keen to learn Buddhist logic and philosophy. I told many others about the poem and how wonderful it was from the point of view of his knowledge of Dharma and the wisdom within."—The Dalai Lama

"Music in the Sky is a profoundly moving story of one of Tibet's greatest teachers. His Holiness the Karmapa is alive and very well in India, and shares with us his teachings, poetry and spiritual insights in this delightful book."—RICHARD GERE

MICHELE MARTIN has published numerous translations and has served as an oral translator from Tibetan and as a teacher all over the world. She lives in Woodstock, NY.

PATH TO BLISS (2nd ed.)

by the Dalai Lama trans.& ed. by Thupten Jinpa 240 pp. #PABL2 \$16.95

Clear, eloquent, simple and profound, His Holiness' teachings are easily accessible to beginning practitioners, yet richly nourishing to those more advanced in practice. In *The Path to Bliss*, the Dalai Lama shows how visualization, reason, and contemplation can be systematically crafted to enhance personal development. Beginning with practices designed to create an effective mental outlook, His Holiness skillfully guides the student to more advanced techniques for developing the mind's deepest potential and happiness.

"Exemplifying the sophistication and elegance of Tibetan Buddhist methods for spiritual development, *Path to Bliss* sets a new standard for accessibility and sheer pleasure of reading translations from Tibetan."—DANIEL GOLEMAN



THE TREASURY OF KNOWLEDGE

In Tibetan religious literature, Jamgön Kongtrul's *Treasury of Knowledge* in ten books stands out as a unique encyclopedic masterpiece embodying the entire range of Buddhist teachings as they were preserved in Tibet.

Jamgön Kongtrul Lodrö Tayé (1813-1899), a pivotal figure in eastern Tibet's non-sectarian movement, was one of the most outstanding writers and teachers of his time.

The translation of *The Treasury of Knowledge*, a work that touches on every topic within the range of Buddhist knowledge, was one of the late Kalu Rinpoche's most ambitious projects, for which he requested translators, scholars, and meditation masters of the various Tibetan traditions to work together. (The project is now headed by the Venerable Bokar Rinpoche). When asked about its importance, Kalu Rinpoche answered, "If this great work is translated into English, the nature of all existence and nirvana will appear as vividly as a reflection in a clear mirror in the minds of the most learned people in the world, as though the expanse of their understanding were illuminated with sunlight."

We expect another volume of *The Treasury of Knowledge* to be ready in early 2004.

Book One: Myriad Worlds

by Jamgön Kongtrul Lodrö Tayé,trans. by the Shéja Dzö Translation Committee, under the direction of Ven. Kalu Rinpoche and Ven. Bokar Rinpoche. 301 pp. #TRKN1 \$29.95 cloth

This first book of *The Treasury*, which serves as a prelude to Kongtrul's survey, describes four major cosmological systems found in the Tibetan tradition—those associated with the Hinayana, Mahayana, Kalachakra and Dzogchen teachings. Each of these cosmologies shows how the world arises from mind, whether through the accumulated results of past actions or from the constant striving of awareness to know itself.

"In making a concerted effort to publish the works of translators and translation groups, Snow Lion Publications is playing an important role in the transmission of Buddhism to the West. Their commitment to publish major works such as this [Kongtrul's *Treasury of Knowledge*] will ensure that substantial portions of Tibetan Buddhist learning will become accessible to a wider range of Western students and practitioners." — The Mirror

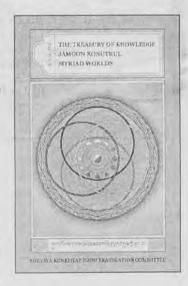
Book Five: Buddhist Ethics

by Jamgön Kongtrul Lodrö Tayé, trans. by the Shéja Dzö Translation Committee, under the direction of Ven. Kalu Rinpoche and Ven. Bokar Rinpoche. 568 pp. #TRKN5 \$34.95 cloth

Book Five, *Buddhist Ethics*, is considered by many scholars to be the heart of Jamgön Kongtrul's *Treasury of Knowledge*. Kongtrul explains here the complete code of personal liberation as it applies to both monastic and lay persons, the precepts for those aspiring to the life of a bodhisattva, and the exceptional pledges for practitioners on the tantric path of pure perception.

Two books in this series are now available!





Search your favorite

Dharma topic at our website.

PARTING FROM THE FOUR ATTACHMENTS Jetsun Drakpa Gyaltsen's Song of Experience on Mind Training and the View

by Chogye Trichen Rinpoche. 160 pp., 18 b&w photos. #PAFOAT \$15.95 Available June

"Quintessential teachings on how to genuinely enter into the practice of Dharma and get to the very core of the path, by one of the last Tibetan masters of the old generation, commenting on classic verses of the Sakya tradition."—VEN. MATTHIEU RICARD, author of *The Monk and the Philosopher*

The teaching on *Parting from the Four Attachments* is universally regarded as one of the jewels of Tibetan Buddhism. Rinpoche leads the reader through a detailed and lucid exploration of the nature of mind, pointing out inevitable pitfalls in spiritual practice and showing how they can be avoided.

CHOGYE TRICHEN RINPOCHE is a primary teacher of the Dalai Lama, Sakya Trizin, and other great lamas.



SNOW LION



Snow Lion is pleased to be able to offer you this selection of titles on Tibetan Buddhism and culture. We hope that this publication, our web site, plus the services our staff provide you—answering questions, filling your orders promptly and with care, and publishing new books—are of value to you. We are able to offer these services and our newsletter because people purchase the items they want from Snow Lion.

We would also like to let you know that items are returnable within ten days of receiving them (except tapes, video cassettes, and CDs)—so if you order something and it is not what you wanted, you can return it for a refund. Your purchases support the publication of more books on Tibetan Buddhism.

THE AUTORICGRAPHY OF

JAMGÖN

KONGTRUL

A GEM OF MANY COLDES

RICHARD BARRON

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF JAMGÖN KONGTRUL

trans. & ed. by Richard Barron (Chökyi Nyima).

A Tsadra Foundation Series. #AUJA \$34.95 cloth

Jamgön Kongtrul Lodro Tayé (1813-1899) was one of the most influential figures and prolific writers in the Tibetan Buddhist world. He was a founder and the single most important proponent of the nonsectarian movement that flourished in eastern Tibet and remains popular today. Two additional texts discuss his previous lives and recount Kongtrul's final days.

"Filled with insight into the human heart. It stands out as a superb example of a genuinely unbiased approach to spirituality, which is of particular relevance to our modern world."—THE DZOGCHEN PONLOP RINPOCHE

"Reading the autobiography of this supreme master gives us an understanding of the truly wondrous deeds that bodhisattvas perform, filling our minds with awe and our hearts with faith. It inspires us to actualize our own inherent potential that allows the qualities of the bodhisattvas to manifest within ourselves. This book is a priceless treasure to be studied and revered."-KHENPO TSULTRIM GYAMTSO RINPOCHE

"To glimpse the origins of Buddhism in Tibet, we must read accounts of the lives of such masters as Milarepa and Guru Rinpoché. To survey Tibetan Buddhism at its fullest flowering many centuries later, we must read this book, the autobiography of the lama who gave Tibetan Buddhism its definitive form. Richard Barron, brilliant translator of some of the most important Buddhist texts to appear in English, again offers us a meticulous translation of a crucial, challenging work. This book is a must-read for any person committed to the Tibetan Buddhist path of reflection and meditation."-NGAWANG ZANGPO, author of Sacred Ground and Guru Rinpoché

Also in the Tsadra Foundation Series



GURU RINPOCHE: His Life and Times

by Ngawang Zangpo. 216 pp., 6 x 9", cloth, A Tsadra Foundation Series book. #GURIHI \$29.95

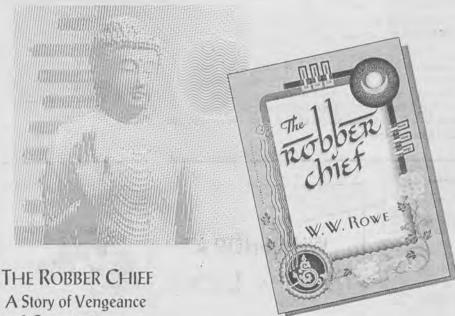
"The presence of Guru Rinpoché, a figure so important to Tibetan Buddhists he is called simply 'The Precious Master', can be felt still in each of these liberating stories translated here. Read side-by-side, they reveal an even wider picture, deftly highlighted by Ngawang Zangpo's introduction, of how history and culture interact with the inner spirituality that is beyond time and place."—SARAH HARDING, author of Creation and Completion



SACRED GROUND: Jamgon Kongtrul on Pilgrimage and Sacred Geography

by Ngawang Zangpo. 256 pp., 14 b&w photos, cloth, A Tsadra Foundation Series Book #SAGR \$24.95

"Sacred Ground is a revelation! Here for the first time in any Western language are several key ideas: the exact way outer sacred lands relate to points in the tantric body and the parallel terminology between the types of sacred ground and the stages of attainment. Ngawang is precise and to the point."-HUBERT DECLEER, Director of the Tibetan Studies Program of the School for International Training, and author of Lightning Terror

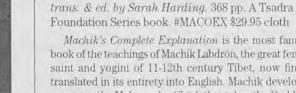


A Story of Vengeance and Compassion

by W.W. Rowe, Illus. by Chris Banigan. 48 pages, 19 illus. #ROCH \$12.95 cloth

This exciting tale demonstrates the pitfalls of anger and revenge. Wronged by a greedy jeweler, the giant Mu becomes a robber chief. Unexpected twists reveal the mysterious workings of karma. A missing purse, a golden crown, a secret cave, displays of great compassion. The story movingly shows that the true happiness of any one person is interrelated with the happiness of others. Chris Banigan's magical illustrations boldly enliven the narration. For ages 6 and up.

W.W. ROWE is the author of The Rabbit and the Tigerdile and A Dog's Tooth.



MACHIK'S COMPLETE EXPLANATION Clarifying the Meaning of Chod

Machik's Complete Explanation is the most famous book of the teachings of Machik Labdrön, the great female saint and yogini of 11-12th century Tibet, now finally translated in its entirety into English. Machik developed a system, the Mahamudra Chöd, that takes the Buddha's teachings as a basis and applies them to the immediate experiences of negative mind states and malignant forces. Machik's unique feminine approach is to invoke and nurture the very "demons" that we fear and hate, transforming those reactive emotions into love. It is the tantric version of developing compassion and fearlessness, a radical method of cutting through ego-fixation.

"Sarah Harding's masterful translation is a real gift to students of Chod and this extraordinary woman teacher. It provides much new material including intimate question and answer sessions between Machik and her disciples.

from Machik Lapdron herself."-TSULTRIM ALLIONE, author of Women of Wisdom and founder of the Tara Mandala Retreat Center "In this remarkable work Sarah Harding has combined her well-honed translation skills with her

The translation has such a fresh living quality you almost feel you are receiving teachings directly

MACHIK'S

COMPLETE

EXPLANATION

CLARIFYING THE MEANING IN

CHÓD

SARAH HARDING

own practice experience to give us the most complete, detailed, lucid, and well-contextualized study to date of the meaning and practice of Machik's Chod."-JAN WILLIS, author

"A clear translation of a standard Tibetan handbook on the history, practice, and theory of a striking meditation system that is unique to Tibetan religion. The book provides much else besides, not the least of which is an array of Tibetan cultural conceptions about the body, society, and divinity. The translation is complemented by a balanced introduction aimed at lay students and practitioners of meditation alike." - JANET GYATSO, author of Apparitions of the Self

'An important contribution to an understanding of Tibet's most innovative female saint, revealing her vast diversity of teachings that place Chod squarely in the mainstream of tantric Buddhist meditation. Harding's translation deftly reveals new and rare biographical, anatomical, philosophic, and meditative lore essential to understanding the tradition as a whole."-JUDITH SIMMER-BROWN, professor at Naropa University and author of Dakini's Warm Breath

"Sarah Harding's magnificent translation of this key work of Machik Labkyi Dronma, Tibets' most famous yogini, opens up for Western practitioners the startling world of Chod practice: severing the devil of ego-fixation. This meditation manual explains how the rich symbology of tantric yoga can be used in a disturbingly effective way to transform one's life."-STEPHEN BATCHELOR, author of Buddhism Without Beliefs

SARAH HARDING is the translator of Creation and Completion. She teaches at Naropa University.



THE WHEEL OF TIME SAND MANDALA Visual Scripture of Tibetan Buddhism

by Barry Bryant, in cooperation with Namgyal Monastery 268 pp., 8 x 8", 36 color, 199 b&w photos, 30 line drawings. #WHTISA \$24.95

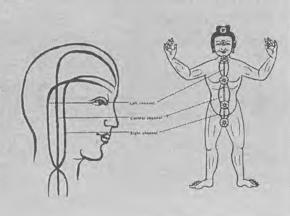
A stunning visual introduction to the artistic and spiritual heart of Tibetan

According to the monks who create it, the Kalachakra Sand Mandala, also known as the Wheel of Time, imparts peace and healing to all beings and to the planet. Remarkable not only for its stunning beauty but also for the intricate process of its construction—a delicate sifting of colored sands into elaborate patterns and symbols rich in meaning—the mandala serves as a visual scripture and vital key to understanding the essential teachings of Tibetan Buddhism. This lavishly illustrated volume captures each stage of the mandala's construction, the serene joy and painstaking discipline of the monks, and the fascinating history behind its symbolism.

The late Barry Bryant was artistic director of Samaya Foundation in New York City.

"...a self-contained lay-person's introduction to the entire Tibetan Buddhist tradition that takes as its starting point the visual window offered by the Kalachakra mandala."—TRICYCLE MAGAZINE

This book brings a crystal clarity to one of the most profound rituals of Tibetan Buddhism. Barry Bryant has produced a gorgeous, powerful, and thorough guide to everything about the Kalachakra, from the technical details of the mandala's architecture to the deep spiritual meanings it embodies."-DANIEL GOLEMAN, author of Emotional Intelligence

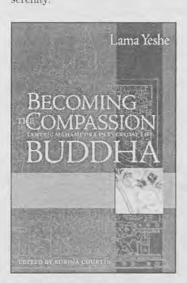




365 DALAI LAMA: Daily Advice from the Heart by H.H. Dalai Lama. 176 pp.

#365DL \$22.95

Heartfelt advice for people from all walks of life—for business people to politicians to the handicapped to caregivers and addicts. He shows how anyone can adopt a "sane and healthy attitude," and transform suffering into



BECOMING THE COMPASSION BUDDHA: Tantric Mahamudra in Everyday Life

by Lama Yeshe, ed. by Robina Courtin. 192 pp. #BECOBU \$14.95

Clear commentaries on a guru yoga practice that was written by the Dalai Lama to help develop compassion and wisdom, as well as on mahamudra. Teaches with examples from daily life and introduces meditation practices that all can follow.



BRANCHING STREAMS FLOW IN THE DARKNESS: Zen Talks on the Sandokai

by Shunryu Suzuki. 195 pp. #BRSTFL \$15.95 (Now in paper!)

By the author of Zen Mind, Beginner's Mind—"offers an enlightening look at your place in the universe."—New York Times, "Best of the Season"

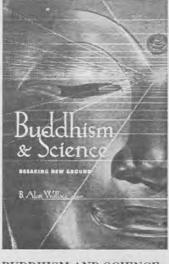
"Wonderful, simple, and bottom-lessly deep."—Tricycle



BUDDHA MOM: Motherhood as a Spiritual Path

by Jacqueline Kramer. 240 pp. #BUMO \$23.95

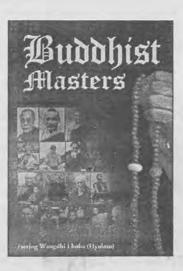
This guide to mothering according to Buddhist principles offers powerful insights into each step along the path of motherhood. Chapters are organized around central Buddhist themes, from simplicity to service. Jacqueline Kramer is practicing Buddhist and spiritual counselor.



BUDDHISM AND SCIENCE: Breaking New Ground

ed. by B. Alan Wallace. 432 pp. #BUSC \$29.95

Distinguished philosophers, Buddhist scholars (including the Dalai Lama), physicists and cognitive scientists examine the connections between Western science and Buddhism, and look at the assumptions underlying their world views.



BUDDHIST MASTERS

by Tsering Wangdhi Lhoba (Hyolmo). 370 pp. #BUMA \$25.00

Great compilation of detailed biographies of over 100 Buddhist masters, including the Karmapas, the Jamgon Kongtruls, the Dzogchen Ponlop Rinpoches, some Western rinpoches, Tsoknyi, Gyatrul, Arjia, and Dudjom Rinpoches—and many more.



DEPENDENT-ARISING AND EMPTINESS: A Tibetan Buddhism Interpretation of Madhyamika Philosophy

by Elizabeth Napper. 868 pp. #DEAREM \$29.95

Illustrates the relationship of these two essential Buddhist concepts and their interpretation by Tibetan and Western scholars. An essential reference work for students and practitioners.

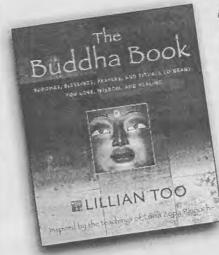
Search for your favorite author using our website's catalog search at:

www. SnowLionpub.com



THE BUDDHA BOOK

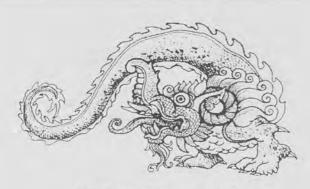
Buddhas, Blessings, Prayers and Rituals to Grant You Love, Wisdom, and Healing



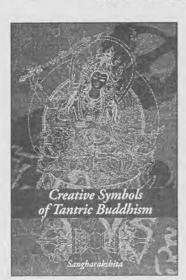
by Lillian Too #BUBO \$25.95

Introduction to over 50 of the most important Buddhist deities, presenting their major characteristics, functions and histories, along with the prayers, meditations, visualizations, and rituals associated with each. Based on the teachings of Lama Zopa Rinpoche.





CREATIVE SYMBOLS OF TANTRIC BUDDHISM



by Sangharakshita. 215 pp., line drawings. #CRSYTA \$19.95

Presents the symbolism of colors and mantric sound; the mandala of the five Buddhas; the Tibetan Wheel of Life as a map of our mind and emotions; the meaning of ritual objects and offerings; the deities and bodhisattvas of the tantric pantheon; the refuge tree and tantric stupa; the cremation ground and celestial maidens.



EMPTINESS IN THE MIND-ONLY SCHOOL OF BUDDHISM: Dynamic Responses to Dzong-ka-ba's The Essence of Eloquence: I

by Jeffrey Hopkins. 542 pp., now in paper. #EMMION \$24.95

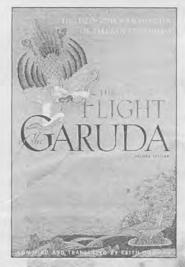
Focuses on how the conflict between appearance and reality is presented in the Mind-Only, or Yogic Practice School. *The Essence of Eloquence* is so rich that numerous Tibetan and Mongolian scholars have been drawn into a dynamic process of finding and creating consistency in Dzong-ka-ba's often terse and cryptic tract. Hopkins has made extensive use of these commentaries to annotate the translation in such a way that the issues come alive. Included are historical and doctrinal introductions, a critical edition of the text, and a lengthy synopsis.



ENCOUNTERING BUDDHISM: Western Psychology and Buddhist Teachings

ed. by Seth Robert Segall. 224 pp. #ENBU \$18.95

Creatively explores the confluence and conflict between Western psychology-from cognitive to transpersonal-and Buddhism. Contributors also discuss how Buddhism has changed the way they practice psychotherapy.



THE FLIGHT OF THE GARUDA: The Dzogchen Tradition of Tibetan Buddhism

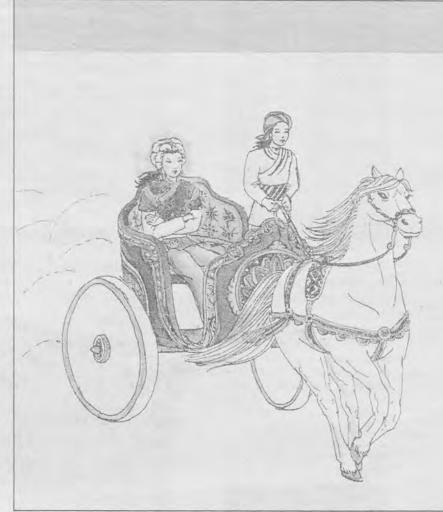
ed. & trans. by Keith Dowman. 256 pp. #FLGA \$16.95

The teachings of the Dzogchen path-sometimes considered to be hidden or secret-seem to be of particular value to Westerners. This second edition contains translations of five texts, including one previously unavailable, that are essential to understanding Dzogchen.



THE HEART OF COMPASSION: A Practical Approach to a Meaningful Life by the Dalai Lama. 160 pp. #HECO \$12.95

How do we live a meaningful life? The Dalai Lama guides us, step-bystep, to an understanding of our human condition and to how we achieve a higher fulfillment.





The Story of Buddha

by Jonathan Landaw, illus.by Janet Brooke. 8x10". #PRSI \$18.95

The story of Prince Siddhartha and how he became Buddha, told in lyrical prose. Beautiful fullcolor illustrations depict each major life event in Siddhartha's development as well as his message of nonviolence, loving-kindness, and unselfishness.

"Superb writing and illustrations merge to produce another of those rare books that no child's bookshelf should be without."—Light of Consciousness



LOTUS OCEAN: Seeds of the Sublime Dharma

by Chokling Rinpoche (H.E. Tsikey Chokling Tulku Mingyur Dewey Dorje Rinpoche). 66 pp. #LOOC \$10.00

Chokling Rinpoche is the second son of Kyabje Urgyen Tulku and the younger brother of Ven. Chokyi Nyima Rinpoche. He speaks about the view and the method and explains all his lineages. He elucidates the preliminary practices, the creation and completion stages, dzogchen, the three roots and protectors, and initiation.



MILAREPA: Songs on the Spot

trans. by Nicole Riggs. 208 pp. #MISOSP \$16.95

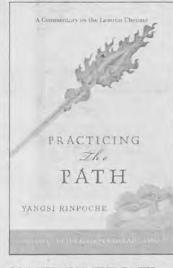
An inspired new translation of Milarepa's classic Hundred Thousand Songs, which unveils the egoplay behind most of our thoughts. By the author of Like an Illusion. "Fresh and brilliant. A new and vibrant perspective."—Keith Dowman



THE POCKET TIBETAN **BUDDHIST READER**

ed. by Reginald A. Ray. 224 pp., 3 x 4.5". #POTIBU \$6.95

Short, inspirational selections from legendary Tibetan masters, including the Dalai Lama, Milarepa, Chogyam Trungpa Rinpoche, Sogyal Rinpoche and others. A great pocket-sized companion full of pithy quotes.

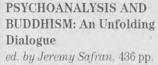


PRACTICING THE PATH: A Commentary on the Lamrim Chenmo

by Yangsi Rinpoche, fore. by Geshe Lhundup Sopa. 576 pp. #PRPA \$24.95

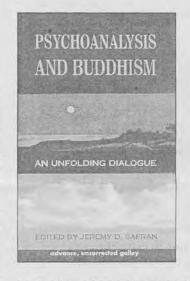
With his experience in communicating teachings to Westerners, the author gives a clear commentary on the vast path to enlightenment.

www.snowlionpub.com



#PSBU \$19.95

A landmark contribution to the dialogue between two of the most important healing disciplines of our time, and to the cross fertilization of Buddhist thought and psychotherapy. Explores the understanding of self, Tibetan Buddhism and a mystical psychoanalysis, your ordinary mind, the dissolving of dissolving itself, transference and transformation in Buddhism and psychoanalysis, and more.



RADICAL ACCEPTANCE EMBRACING YOUR

TARA BRACH, PH.D.

RADICAL ACCEPTANCE: Embracing your Life with the Heart of a Buddha

by Tara Brach, fore. by Jack Kornfield. 336 pp. #RAAC \$23.95 Cloth

Popular Buddhist teacher and psychotherapist Brach explores how Buddhist teachings can heal core feelings of "not good enough" that result in addiction, perfectionism, overwork. Personal stories, guided meditations, and day to day practical guidance.

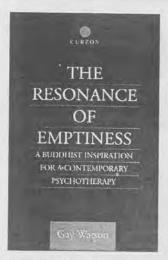
REFLECTIONS OF MY HEART: POEMS

by Bhakhang Tulku Rinpoche. 96 pp, color plates. #REMYHE \$20.00

An unusual volume of love poetry—with tantric overtones-from the founder and throne-holder of the Kanta Monastery in Kham, Tibet. The poems are accompanied by fullcolor plates of paintings.

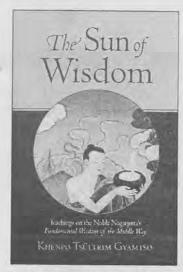






THE RESONANCE OF EMPTINESS: A Buddhist Inspiration for a Contemporary Psychology by Gay Watson. 317 pp. #REEMBU \$28.95

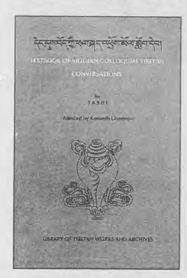
Explores Buddhist philosophy and practice as an approach to psychotherapy that is responsive to the needs of its time and context, and opens up a three-way dialogue between Buddhism, psychotherapy and contemporary discourse to compose a Buddhist and transpersonal theory and practice for a contemporary psychotherapy. New in paperback



THE SUN OF WISDOM: Teachings on the Noble Nagarjuna's Fundamental Wisdom of the Middle Way by Khenpo Tsultrim Gyamtso. 208 pp. #SUWI \$18.95

Using The Fundamental Wisdom of the Middle Way as a framework, Khenpo explains the concept of emptiness in terms that a contemporary Westerner can understand. In the process, he examines the nature of suffering, consciousness, karma,

nirvana, and the four noble truths,



TEXTBOOK OF MODERN COLLOQUIAL TIBETAN CONVERSATIONS

by Tashi with Kenneth Liberman, 72 pp. #TEMOCO \$12.00

Designed for students who can read Tibetan but need experience of colloquial language. The conversations deal with everyday situations and present patterns adaptable to other situations.



TENZIN'S DEER: A TIBETAN TALE

by Barbara Soros, ill. by Danuta Mayer. 32 pp., 10 $1/2 \times 9 1/4$ ", full color. #TEDE \$16.99

Upon nursing a wounded deer back to life, young Tenzin embarks on a spiritual and emotional journey. Steeped in Buddhist thought, this tale tells of the generosity, patience, and courage it takes to let go. Ages 5-10.

"Delightful..beautifully illustrated."—the Dalai Lama



The Three Levels of Spiritual Perception A Commontary on the Three Visites Desiring Rinpocke Transacting four Misson X() of Fision

THE THREE LEVELS OF SPIRITUAL PERCEPTION: A Commentary on the Three Visions (2nd ed.)

by Deshung Rinpoche, trans. by Jared Rhoton. 576 pp. #THLESP \$24.95

A revised edition of the classic commentary to the *The Three Visions* (Lamdre) of the Sakya tradition. Written in a lyrical style that entertains, inspires, and motivates readers to deepen their practice.



TIBET: Life, Myth, Art by Michael Wills, fore. By H.H. the Dalai Lama. 144 pp., 30 color

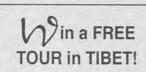
illus., 10 x 10". #TILIMY \$19.95

This richly illustrated volume presents Tibetan art in all its glory—temples, wall paintings, forests of prayer flags, detailed statues. Various Tibetan themes are interpreted visually through iconography, pat-

tern, motif, and symbolism to help

readers understand their historical

and spiritual significance.



You can enter everytime you place an order with us.

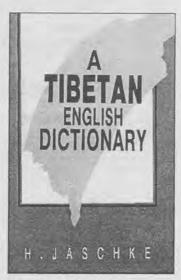


TIBET: The Secret Continent

by Michel Peissel. 224 pp., 250 color photos, 9 x 11". #TISECO \$39.95

A passionate homage to Tibet in words and photos by one of the last great explorers. Chronicles the early history, the spiritual aspects, the flora and fauna, and paths of early explorers. Using words and photos, Peissel brings to life the geographical, spiritual, and intellectual heart of Tibet.

Search your favorite Dharma topic using our website catalog search.



A TIBETAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

by H. Jaschke. 670 pp. #TIENDJ \$25.00

This dictionary gives a rational account of values and meanings of words in Tibetan, and distinguishes the various transitions in periods of literature and varieties of dialect. Each word is considered in both its literary and spoken contexts. An excellent complement to the Das Dictionary.

TIBETAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY OF BUDDHIST CULTURE

by Rangjung Yeshe. CD-Rom, version 3.0. #TIEN3 \$40.00

-Available in the late spring

This is a significant update of the dharma dictionary—the database has grown to 150,000 entries. It is a compilation from existing dictionaries, word-lists and glossaries selected on a practical usage basis. It has an extensive glossary, a list of Buddhist terms commonly used in present-day translations, a massive amount of dictionary entries, a lexicography of places, people and literary works, and an encyclopedic covering of topics of importance to the Buddhist world. The work is published as an electronic version on CD Rom for PC and Mac so the dictionary can be an on-line tool. The current version includes the dictionary of James Valby, the vocabulary of Richard Barron, and software created by Gerry Wiener, Xavier Franc, Leonardo Gribaudo and Michael Kim.

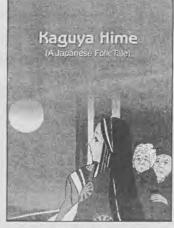
LATE ARRRIVALS



A DIRECT PATH TO ENLIGHTENMENT

by Jamgon Kongtrul. 70 pp., line drawings, b&w photos. #DIPAEN \$9.95

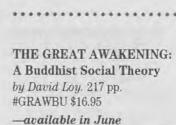
Atisha's Mind Training in Seven Points is explained by Jamgon Kongtrul the Great. The goal of this practice is to develop bodhicitta (compassion and wisdom).



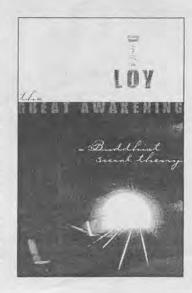
KAGUYA HIME (A Japanese Folk Tale)

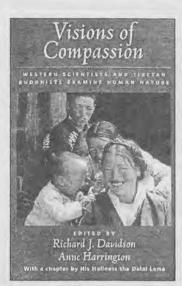
trans. by Tsewang Gyalpo Arya & Tibet Book House. 16 pp., 16 color illus. #KAHI \$4.95

"This story reminds us of the impermanence of everything and fortifies the concept of emptiness—for our world is an illusion and dreamlike. This is one of the oldest folk tales still alive and being enjoyed in Japan."—the translator



The Buddha is known as "the awakened one." We can follow his footsteps and also awaken—but can societies wake up? How can we work toward a collective awakening? This book helps both Buddhists and non-Buddhists to realize the social importance of Buddhist teachings and provides a framework for socially engaged members of society to apply their spiritual principles to collective social issues.

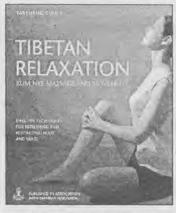




VISIONS OF COMPASSION: Western Scientists and Tibetan Buddhists Examine Human Nature

ed. by Richard J. Davidson and Anne Harrington. 288 pp. #VICOP \$19.95

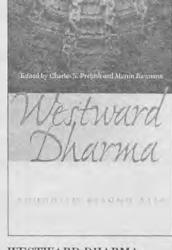
Examines how Western behavioral science, which generally focuses on negative aspects of human nature, contrasts with the Tibetan Buddhist celebration of human potential. Resulted from a Mind and Life Conference meeting between leading Western scholars and the Dalai Lama. New in paperback.



TIBETAN RELAXATION: Kum Nye Massage and Movement; Effective Techniques for Refreshing and Revitalizing Body and Mind

 $by\ Tarthang\ Tulku.\ 144\ pp.,\ 250$ color photos, 9 x 11". #TIRE \$19.95

Presents Kum Nye, a healing system from 8th century Tibet that integrates movement, self-massage, breath and stretching. Step-by-step photographic illustrations guide the reader through beginning and advanced forms.



WESTWARD DHARMA: Buddhism beyond Asia

ed. by Charles S. Prebish and Martin Baumann. 388 pp. #WEDA \$21.95

Leading scholars explore the plurality and heterogeneity of traditions and practices that characterize Buddhism in the West—a comparative and theoretical perspective for considering the variety of schools, centers, and teachers that have developed outside Asia.

Interested in your Buddhist horoscope?
See Buddhist Astrology at www.SnowLionPub.com



TIBETAN PRAYER FLAGS Send Your Blessings on the Breeze

text and photos by Diane Barker with Dru-Gu Choegyal Rinpoche. 64 pp., 8.5×8.5 ", color photos, 15 flags. #TIPRFL \$19.95

This beautiful book not only describes the origins and significance of prayer flags, but comes with its own set of traditional flags. This boxed set is stunningly illustrated with many color photos.

THE NEW SOCIAL FACE OF BUDDHISM: A Call to Action by Ken Jones. 272 pp. #NESOFA \$16.95

For the sake of ourselves and our world, engaged Buddhism must move beyond the classroom or occasional demonstration to a complete social actualization of Buddhist principles—for the relationship between the individual and society is central to the well-being of both.

N EW DHARMA ITEMS

FINE ART PRINTS by Andy Weber

Four 8 x 10" limited editions. These Giglee prints stand out because of their superb color reproduction (longlasting - pigmented inks) and print quality—they appear hand-painted. Printed on German etching paper they will last a long time (min. 75 years) and are published to Fine Art Trade Guild standards. A superior product!



VAJRAYOGINI #WDC30P

Vajrayogini (Tib: Naro Khachoma) symbolizes the female aspect of the Buddha embodying the union of bliss and emptiness. Her red body represents the transformation of passiona and sexual energy into compassion.



WHITE TARA #WDC64P

White Tara (Tib: Dolkar) is born from a tear of Avalokitesvara, the Buddha of compassion. She grants long life.



AKSHOBYA #WDC22P

Akshobya, one of the five Dhyani Buddhas, known as Mitrugpa, the "Unmoving Diamond Buddha" transforms ignorance and stupidity into the wisdom of the all pervading awareness. Meditation upon him purifies mainly karmic imprints left by harmful actions in this and previous lives.



GREEN TARA #WDC18P

Green tara, the embodiment of active compassion.

REFUGE TREE LINEAGE POSTERS \$11

Here are the refuge trees of the four lineages. These posters measure 11.5 x 16.5", and are beautiful to see. Gelug and Nyingma are newly available.



Gelug Refuge Tree. #RETRGE



Kagyu Refuge Tree. #RETRKA



Nyingma Refuge Tree (Longchen Nyingtig). #RETRNY



Sakya Refuge Tree. #RETRSA

New photos of His Holiness the 17 Karmapa!



Folded hands. #KA59

KARMAPA **PORTRAITS**

\$10 EA.

These beautiful 5 x 7" photographs of His Holiness the Karmapa are enclosed in protective lamination. One is a luminous portrait; the second shows him wearing the Black Hat; the third, wearing a red pandita hat; and last with folded hands.



Portrait. #KA55



Pandita hat. #KA58



Black hat. #KA56

KARMA ART NOTECARDS \$2 EA.

The images on these colorful notecards interweave traditional Tibetan and modern imagery. Each 4 $1/2 \times 6 \ 1/2$ " card comes with an envelope. Blank interior. Karma Phuntsok, the artist, was born in Lhasa and lives in Australia. His work has been shown worldwide.



Kalachakra Mandala & world. #KA9605



Buddha w/sea shell. #KA9706 Maitreya of Bakhor Temple.



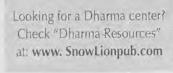
Prajnaparamita w Tibetan text detail. #KA9907



Invocation to Buddha/gold tracery. #KA9923



Green Goddess-Mother Tara. #KA9817





Om Mani Padme Hum (Chenrezig on blue). #KA9901



White Tara on yellow. #KA9821



Green Tara. #KA0007

DEITY NOTECARDS

produced by KTD. \$2.75 ea.

These deity notecards measure 5 x 7" and come in celephane with an envelope. Each deity is beautifully depicted as a central figure in full color surrounded by a gold background with finely painted forms of the same deity (108 style). The cards are also suitable for framing.

Buddha Shakyamuni, #NOBUSH

Chenrezig, the Bodhisattva of infinite compassion, #NOCH

Green Tara, the protectress, #NOGRTA

Medicine Buddha, The Healing Buddha, #NOMEBU



Chenrezig, the Bodhisattva of infinite compassion, #NOCH



Manjushri, Buddha of wisdom,



Vajradhara, Buddha representing ultimate reality, #NOVADH



Vajrasattva, Buddha that purifies all karma, #NOVASA



Green Tara with stupa and rainbow. #KA9705

Standing Chenrezig w/flowers. #KA9607



Maitreya of Bakhor Temple.

SHERAB KHANDRO NOTECARDS \$3,50 ea.

Sherab Khandro is a rare artist whose images of Tibetan deities are in the post-impressionistic pointillistic style—creating visions in points of colored light that exemplify the vastness of these wisdom energies.



White Tara, #SKNOWH



Vajrasattva, #SKNOVA



Padmasambhava, #SKNOPA



Medicine Buddha, #SKNOME



Chenrezig, #SKNOCH



Amitabha, #SKNOAM

NEW CALENDARS



DALAI LAMA QUOTATION CALENDAR 2003

Quotations by the Dalai Lama, photos from the Tushita image bank. 12 images, 11.5" wide by 24" high (when open). #DLQU03

-50% off, was \$12.95, now \$6.48

Twelve remarkable images mostly of the Dalai Lama and other famous teachers (Sakya Trizen, 16th Karmapa). Each month offers His Holiness' wise words to live by.



A SIMPLE MONK / 2003

featuring text by His Holiness the Dalai Lama & photography by Alison Wright. 13 images of the Dalai Lama & Tibetan culture, 11.5" wide and 24" high (when open). -50% off

#SIMO03 was \$12.95, now \$6.48

This 2003 calendar features the Dalai Lama with inspiring teachings for each month. Photos by awardwinning photographer Alison Wright, author of The Spirit of Tibet. Your purchase supports Tibet House (US) and the Tibetan Children's Village.

NEW MUSIC CDS



PALDEN LHAMO

by monks of Gaden Jangtse Tsawa Khangtsen. 58 min. music CD. #PALH \$20.00

Palden Lhamo is the special protector of Lhasa, the Dalai Lama, and Gaden Monastery. This 10-track CD includes refuge, offering, and mantra recitation.

SACRED LAND: Tibetan **Buddhist Ritual Music of** Himalayan Nepal

by monks of Tengboche Monastery and nuns of Thupton Choling. 56 min. music CD. #SALA \$15.98

Selected chants from the Mani Rimdu ceremony, plus dedication prayers and excerpts from Chod and Lama Kusung Tuktik. The timeless beauty of voices, bells, drums, horns and trumpets.

TRANSLATED BY JUDITH HAN ORENDED BY CHOGYAM TRU



PRAYERS FOR THE TIME OF DEATH

by the monks and abbot of Kopan Monastery. 53 min. music CD. #PRTIDE \$15.95

Beautifully chanted prayers and mantras to facilitate transformation and transition at death. Includes short Medicine Buddha sadhana, Bardo prayer and much more.



THE TORCH OF CERTAINTY

by Jamgon Kongtrul, fore. by Chögyam Trungpa, 184 pp., 8 line drawings., #TOCE, \$14.95

Describes the four common and uncommon Foundation Practices of Vajrayana. The nature of impermanence, the effects of karma, the development of an enlightened attitude, and guru devotion are discussed as well as prostration, vajrasattva, mandala offering, and guru yoga.



MOTHER OF THE BUDDHAS by Kirby Shelstad. 67 min. music CD. #MOBUCD \$16.00

Kirby presents a musical offering of the 21 Praises of Tara and Heart Sutra in a rich and elaborate setting full of devotion, spirit and energy. In the Tibetan schools of Buddhism, the noble lady Tara is known as the "Mother of the Buddhas' compassion" while the Prajnaparamita is known as the "Mother of the Buddhas' wisdom". Mother of the Buddhas was composed and created with devoted intention and the listeners journey in mind.

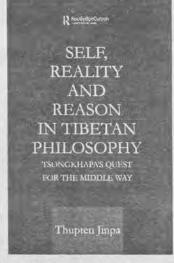
MEDICINE BUDDHA PUJA (Nopan)

Monks of Kopan Monastery, 62 min. music CD. #MEBUKO \$15.95

Medicine Buddha is the manifestation of the healing energy of all enlightened beings. The seven Medicine Buddhas pray for the happiness of all sentient beings. Reciting the Medicine Buddha mantra purifies karmic obscurations of all sentient beings. This traditional puja contains the extensive prayers and requests to the seven Medicine Buddhas with the mantra.



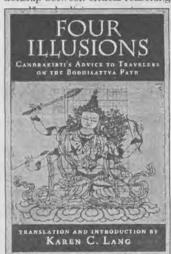
You can enter everytime you place an order with us.



SELF, REALITY AND REASON IN TIBETAN PHILOSOPHY: Tsongkhapa's Quest for the Middle Way

by Thupten Jinpa. 264 pp., cloth, #SERERE, \$65.00

This work deals extensively with one of Tsongkhapa's primary concerns, namely his attempts to demonstrate that the Middle Way philosophy's de-constructive analysis does not negate the reality of the everyday world. The central focus of the study is the question of the existence and the nature of self. This is explored in terms of both Tsongkhapa's de-construction of the self and his re-constructive theories of person. Finally, the work explores the concept of reality that emerges in Tsongkhapa's philosophy, and deals with his understanding of the relationship between critical reasoning,



FOUR ILLUSIONS: Candrakirti's Advice to Travelers on the Budhisattva Path

by Karen Lang. 288 pp. #FOIL \$19.95

This is the first translation of Chandrakirti's commentary on four illusions that prevent people from becoming Buddhas. Lang's translation captures the clarity of Candrakirti's arguments and the lively humor of the stories and examples he uses.

New card by Andy Weber



WHITE TARA #WDC65 \$1.00

(Tib: Dolkar). Born from the tear of Avalokitesva, buddha of compassion. She grants long life.



MEDITATION ON EMPOWERING MEDICINES

Laminated 10 x 10" mandala, 6.5 x 9.75" Medicine Buddha image, audio tape. #MEEMME \$25.00

Empower the medicines you take—Eastern or Western—using this well-designed aid that includes a Medicine Buddha practice suitable for all lineages—transforming the 5 skandhas and elements into the Dhyani Buddhas and Consorts. Place your medicines on the 10 x 10" full color mandala. Comes with beautiful Medicine Buddha image, tape with Medicine Buddha Meditation, and written instructions.



STUPA, Gold/Silver 2.5" high, silver plate. #SIST \$55.00

2.5" high, gold plate.

#GOST \$55.00

This enlightenment stupa looks great in either gold or silver (plating). If you would like to put precious objects or prayers inside, it has a wooden seal for the bottom (to glue).

PURBAS

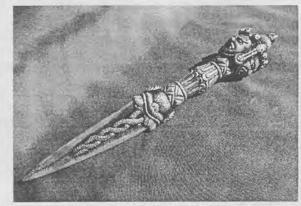
Tantric daggers used to expel negative forces. Made in a variety of metals, listed below

5" long, iron. #5PU \$12.00

9" long, iron. #9PU \$30.00



5 1/3" long, copper. #5PUC \$8.00 9" long, copper. #9PUC \$24.00



9" long, bronze with silver plate. #9PUS \$60.00

NEW VIDEOS AND DVDS



YANTRA

YOGA

THE EIGHT MOVEMENTS OF YANTRA YOGA: An Ancient Tibetan Tradition

by Chogyal Namkhai Norbu, instructor Fabio Andrico, produced by Shang Shung Institute and Angelo Fontana.

CD ROM—runs on Windows and Mac. Video in Quicktime (download included on CD). #EIMOYC \$25.00

VIDEO—75 min., video w/32 page booklet. #EIMOYA \$29.95

 ${\bf PAL~VIDEO}$ (overseas standard) 75 min., video w/32 pp. booklet. #EIMOYP \$29.95

"A practical and simple guide for learning this discipline which is a very important facet of the lineage of the Dzogchen teachings of Chogyal Namkhai Norbu."—The Mirror

Yantra Yoga, or Union of the Sun and the Moon, is one of the more ancient Tibetan yogas, taking its origin from the great masters Humkara and Padmasambhava. Chogyal Namkhai Norbu is a living holder of this rare and precious Yoga teaching. These eight movements are the preparatory to a more complex system of Yantra Yoga. They harmonize and strengthen our energy through simple and effective methods. They act on the physical level through the body movements, and on the subtle level through the coordination of the breath. Through these movements one can achieve a calmer and more harmonious state of mind, for it is a yoga of harmony in movement. "As a practitioner of Yantra Yoga, I found this video to be very correct and precise, as well as enjoyable to watch. For those interested, it will provide an initial step toward discovering how to begin to coordinate one's three aspects of body, speech, and mind in order to discover the true primordial condition, the nature of mind."—Paula Barry

"This is a compelling introduction to this ancient Tibetan tradition, and I highly recommend it."—Richard Rosen, *Yoga Journal*



SIDDHARTHA: The Movie

film by Conrad Rooks, based on the novel by Hermann Hesse. DVD additionally offers optional English, German and Spanish, interview with director, original storyboards and script selections. #SIDVD \$29.99

VIDEO 115 min. video cassette. #SIVI \$29.95

Hesse's story of young Brahmin who leaves his wealthy parents to become a sadhu. He meets and is awed by the Buddha, but chooses to follow his own path—which leads him to sexual passion, material wealth, frustration and abandonment of the worldly path. This video includes a 30 minute interview with the director Conrad Rooks. The movie is visually stunning.



THE YOGIS OF TIBET: A Film for Posterity

by Jehm Films with the cooperation with Monks of the Drikung Kagyu Tradition. 1 1/2 hr. video. #YOTIV \$29.95

A remarkable film—it is a moving experience to watch these hermits speaking about their mystical lives. This is the first documentary to present this unique subject matter in such detail. Explores the lives and practices of Tibetan yogis-those practitioners of intensive meditation exercises for long periods of time—hidden in Milarepa's valley and in monasteries and centers in Asia and the West. many lamas are interviewed including: H.E. Choje Togden Rinpoche, H.E. Garchen Rinpoche, Ven Drubwang Konchok Norbu Rinpoche, H.H. Chetsang Rinpoche, H.H. the Dalai Lama.



THE FOUR NOBLE TRUTHS-Now on DVD!

 $by\ the\ Dalai\ Lama.\ 2\text{-disc}\ DVD.\\ \text{\#FONODV}\ \59.98

Also available in the following formats:

4 cassettes, 6 hours. #FONOC \$35.00

4 videos, 6 hrs. #FONOV \$108.00

In 1996, the Dalai Lama gave a wonderful teaching in London on the Four Noble-Truths, on interdependence and non-violence and on the Buddha, Dharma and Sangha as being ultimate objects of refuge. This 6-hour DVD includes chapter selections, biography, bibliography, weblinks, and series transcript (ROM).

everew.snoevlionpub.com



TALES OF A GOOD HEART

by Anjani O'Connell, illus. by Claudia Frey. DVD. #TAGOHE \$14.95

These adaptations of the Jataka tales—stories of the Buddha's previous incarnations as animals—teach valuable life lessons in a wonderfully accessible form-for children of all ages.

AUDIO TEACHINGS

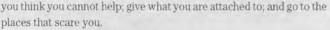
GOING TO THE PLACES THAT SCARE YOU

by Pema Chodron

9 CDs. #GOPLSC \$70.00

5 audio tapes. #GOPLST \$45.00 This 5-session talk addresses how

to practice without fear, aversion, and suffering. Presents several forms of tonglen practice. Excellent guided meditations. Talk titles follow the 5 slogans of Machig Lapdron: reveal your hidden faults; approach what you find repulsive; help those whom



RENUNCIATION, THE FOUR REMINDERS, AND FREEDOM

by Pema Chodron

13 CDs. #REFORE \$99.00. 7 audio tapes. #REFORT \$65.50

7 talks given at Gampo Abbey: Yarne retreat, sojong, four powers of compassion; renunciation as freedom; three stages of refraining; precious human birth; working with karma and becoming less reactive; samsara, an ocean of suffering; and five instructions based on maitri.



DAKINI WISDOM

by Acharya Judith Simmer-Brown.

11 CDs. #DAWICD \$84.50 6 audio tapes. #DAWIT \$55.50

The author of Dakini Wisdom: The Feminine Principle in Tibetan Buddhism presents lore of the dakini and teachings that evoke within us the experience of wisdom, emphasizing non-conceptuality. Includes: Wisdom of Emptiness, Wisdom of Devastation, Wisdom of Embodiment, Wisdom of Passion, Wisdom of Protection.



BUDDHIST BASICS & KALACHAKRA ANIMATED: An Interactive Multimedia CD Rom

by She Drup Ling. 2 multimedia CDs. #BUBAKA \$40.00

Features a detailed 3-dimensional model of the Kalachakra mandala palace and its main deities. The CD offers a practical guide for the Kalachakra initiation by providing the user with a visual aid to the complex initiation process as well as an explanation of the Inner, Outer and Alternative Kalachakra, and for those who have had the initiation, an animated sadhana.

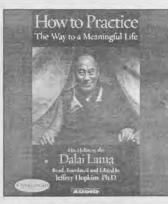
Includes interactive explanations of essential Buddhist topics: dependent origination, the Wheel of Life, Four Noble Truths, the Six Perfections, and the nine stages of training in calm-abiding meditation.

This project was sponsored by She Drup Ling Graz who organized ed the Kalachakra in Austria with the support of the Dalai Lama.

System requirements: QuickTime 5 or higher (included)

PC: Pentium 300 Mhz, 32 MB RAM, 4MB of graphics card memory, sound card, Windows 95/98/NT/ME/ 2000/XP

MAC: Power Macintosh Power PC processor, Mac OS 7.5.5 or later, OSX in classic mode, 32 MB of Ram

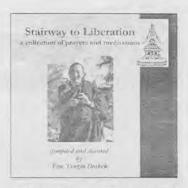


HOW TO PRACTICE: The Way to a Meaningful Life (tape and CD sets)

by the Dalai Lama; read, trans. & ed. by Jeffrey Hopkins. 3-cassette set. #HOPRT \$25.00

5-CD set. #HOPRC \$30.00

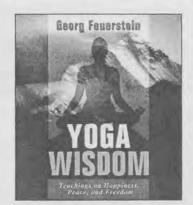
An accessible reference for daily practice as well as a stunning new illumination of the timeless wisdom of the Dalai Lama. This guide toward nurturing compassion and maintaining mental tranquility is divided into a series of steps that can lead spiritual seekers of all faiths toward enlightenment. A complete, unabridged teaching.



STAIRWAY TO LIBERATION: A Collection of Prayers and Meditations

by Ven. Tenzin Deshek. 42 min. CD, 48-page booklet. #STLICO \$20.00

This CD/booklet set is an essential guide, containing 17 prayers chanted in Tibetan. Includes Refuge, 7-limb practice, Heart Sutra, Guru Rinpoche, Tara, Medicine Buddha and more. The accompanying booklet provides Tibetan script, English phonetics, and English translation. Profits go to support medical care for refugees.

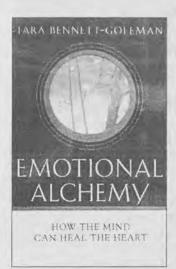


YOGA WISDOM: Teachings on Happiness, Peace, and Freedom

by Georg Feuerstein. 2 audio CDs, running 2 1/2 hours. #YOWI \$24.95

An in-depth exploration of he profound teachings of yoga, unknown to most Western yoga practitioners: the 10 unifying principles of all the yogas, living the path in a 9-5 world, integrating all aspects of our being. Feuerstein is a renowned yoga scholar and author of over 30 books.

S ALE—1/3 OFF WHILE THEY LAST

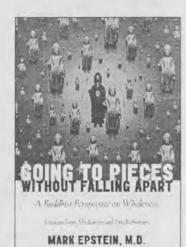


EMOTIONAL ALCHEMY

by Tara Bennett-Goleman. 341 pp. #EMAL was \$24.00, now \$16

Science journalist Daniel Goleman's Emotional Intelligence began as a collaboration with Bennett-Goleman, his psychotherapist wife. Now they have produced the excellent Emotional Alchemy, which has a foreword by the Dalai Lama. Blending cognitive therapy, cognitive neuroscience, Buddhist psychology, and meditation, Bennett-Goleman suggests that many people are ruled by maladaptive behaviors (schemas) stemming from childhood coping mechanisms. She investigates ten basic maladaptive behaviors-five used in close relationships and five for the larger community-and also explains that schema therapy deals with four human responses-thoughts, emotions, actions, and relationships. Each chapter ends with exercises designed to help the reader explore the root of the problem addressed.

GOING TO PIECES WITHOUT FALLING APART: A Buddhist Perspective on Wholeness



by Mark Epstein, M.D. 200 pp. #GOPIFA was \$13.95, now \$9.29

Western psychology has promised fulfillment through building and strengthening the ego. Based on the premise that the Western notion is flawed, Mark Epstein shows that happiness comes from letting go and from balancing our need to do with our inherent capacity to be. He explores emptiness, connection, passion and relief in an engaging manner.



THE SECRET LIVES OF

ALEXANDRA DAVID-NEEL: A Biography of the Explorer of Tibet and Its Forbidden Practices

by Barbara and Michael Foster. 329 pp., 26 b&w photos, 2 maps. #SELIAL was \$32.50, now \$21.67 Cloth

The first European to explore Tibet at a time when foreigners were banned. In Tibet and Sikkim, she lived among hermits and shamans, bandits and pilgrims. She had a torrid love affair with the handsome Maharajah of Sikkim and studied with a genuine master in the Himalayas, David-Neel knew first-hand the Tibet of magic and mystery, the secret mystical practices of Tibetan Buddhism including outof-body travel, telepathy, vampiric Shamanism, and tantric sex.

Looking for a Dharma center? Check "Dharma Resources" at: www. SnowLionpub.com



SPIRIT OF TIBET: Portrait of a Culture in Exile

photographs and text by Alison Wright, foreword by H.H. the Dalai Lama. 200 pages, 180 color photos-nine 2 x 10" wide. #SPTI was \$34.95, now 23.92

"The best photobook on Tibetan culture that I have ever seen!"-Ngawang Khechog, musician.

"Her compositions are stunning, the color and light with which she adeptly enflames her subjects exude both strength and intimacy."-John Flinn, San Francisco Examiner

"Alison Wright's pictorial book, which mirrors the charm and strength of the Tibetan culture in exile, will enable readers to have a better understanding of our culture."-H.H. the Dalai Lama

"The book has a wonderful warmth, which is evidence of the obvious personal investment and connection that the author has with the community. The photographs are illuminating and support the claim made by the author that "Dharamsala is the people."—Lucy Kennedy, The Tibet Journal

everev.snowlionpub.com

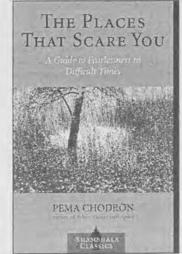
THE PLACES THAT SCARE YOU: A Guide to Fearlessness in Difficult Times

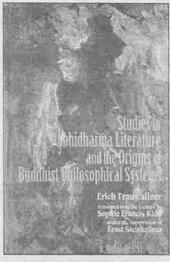
by Pema Chodron. 144 pp. #PLSCYO Cloth was \$21.95, now \$14.63

paper at regular price \$12.95

How to accept ourselves and others even with faults; stay in the present moment by seeing through ego strategies to resist life as it is; move toward what makes us feel insecure as a way to awaken the sense of our basic goodness and connect with others; cultivate the four immeasurables; train in the five strengths and six warrior activities that increase confidence and inspiration.

Formerly published as Good Medicine.

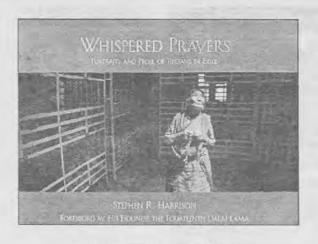




STUDIES IN ABHIDHARMA LITERATURE AND THE ORIGINS OF BUDDHIST PHILOSOPHICAL SYSTEMS

by Erich Frauwallner, trans. by Sophie Francis Kidd. 247 pp. #STABLI was \$16.95, now \$11.30

Frauwallner analyzes the literary traditions, doctrinal tendencies, and structural methods of the Buddhist Abhidharma canon to expose the beginnings of systematic philosophical thought in Buddhism. He offers insights on the path of meditation, the development of Buddhist psychology, and on causality, the problem of time, and the development of Buddhism from its early doctrinal beginning to some of the most complex philosophical edifices in history.



WHISPERED PRAYERS Portraits and Prose of Tibetans in Exile

by Stephen Harrison, fore. by H.H. the Dalai Lama 168 pp., 9 x 12", 92 photos. #WHPR. Was \$59.95, now \$39.96

Extraordinary photos accompanied by riveting tales. One by one, refugees unfold their inner lives-reminding the reader that humility and courageousness are essential attributes worthy of admiration.





H.H. THE XIV DALAI LAMA, TENZIN GYATSO

Photo by John Smart. 16 x 21". #DALAPR was \$15.00, now \$9.99

This is one of the most beautiful photographs of His Holiness that we have ever come across. It was taken by world-renowned photographer John Smart in 1974 when His Holiness was conducting the Kalachakra Initiation in Bodhgaya, India. There is remarkable presence in the photograph as the Dalai Lama's eyes meet the camera. The photographer used a Linhof large format 4 x 5" camera for incredible detail, custom tri-tone printing. The photographic image measures 12 x 16" on a 16 x 24" sturdy weight, acid free, high quality printing paper.



H.H. THE XIV DALAI LAMA, TENZIN GYATSO

Photo by Don Farber. 16 x 21". #LADALA was \$10.00, now \$6.66

A classic portrait of His Holiness, taken at the time of the 1989 Kalachakra in Los Angeles. An impressive full-color image with a black background.



H.H THE DALAI LAMA (yellow robe)

Photo by Alison Wright. 15 x 22". #DLYEPO was \$10.00, now \$6.66

This is the image we love from the cover of The Path to Enlightenment with His Holiness in a yellow robe. Alison Wright is an award-winning photographer and the author The Spirit of Tibet. She chose this image from hundreds because of its brilliance and the Dalai Lama's wonderful expression.



TIBETAN VOICES: A Traditional Memoir

photos by Brian Harris, written & ed. by Heather Wardle, Elizabeth Cass, Iain Marrs, George Koller. 8 3/4" x 11" wide, 150 pp., 50 photos.

#TIVO was \$31.95, now \$21.30

Brian Harris has combined images of Himalayan Buddhist culture with memoir-style accounts of Tibetan elders in India and the West-the photos and text are rich and moving. Royalties are being donated to Seva ervice Society, The Tibetan Health Education Organisation, The Nuns Project and Delek Hospital Aid Foundation.



TEACHINGS ON LOVE

by Thich Nhat Hanh. 183 pp.

ways to heal our relationships with our family and ways to resolve conflicts. Exercises and traditional and contemporary stories are designed to help us learn to love ourselves

www.snowlionpub.com



JOWO SHAKYAMUNI BUDDHA STATUE POSTER

20 x 25 1/2". #SHBUST was \$9.00, now \$6.00

Within the Jokhang temple in Lhasa, the main object of devotion is the Jowo Rinpoche statue-the principal Shakyamuni Image. It is a special object of reverence among the Tibetan people. It was believed that whatever prayer one offers in front of Jowo Rinpoche never goes

This poster offers a stunning view of this sacred statue.

VAJRAYOGINI CARD #GAC139 was \$1.00, now \$.66



POTALA PALACE POSTER

#POPAPO was \$9.00, now \$6.00

High-quality, full-color reproduc-

tions. One of the most outstanding pictures of the Potala Palace we've

20 x 25 ½ inches.

MACHIG LABDRON CARD 6 x 8.5". #GAC117

was \$1.00, now \$.66 Machig Labdron is the famous yogini who became the focus of the practice of chod. This card shows her dancing with bell and drum with lineage gurus above her and protectors below.



This is a tantric form of Tsong-



TSONG-KA-PA ON LION CARD 6 x 8.5". #GAC120

was \$1.00, now \$.66

khapa-he rides in the sky on a tiger and is surrounded by mahasiddhas.



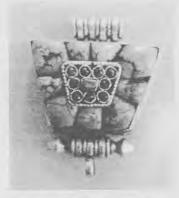




LHASA GAUS

Small, 1 1/2" square overall, turquoise in the middle. #GALHST was \$32.00, now \$21.33

These traditional style gaus from Central Tibet have many coral and turquoise stones. Wear them around the neck with chain or cord-they hold small precious objects.



GAU WITH TURQUOISE & CORAL #GATUCO

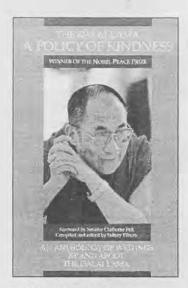
was \$75.00, now \$49.99

1 1/2" wide at the top, this gau is covered with turquoise and has coral in the middle. Wear around the neck with chain or cord-it holds small precious objects.



You can enter everytime you place an order with us.

50% off all books in this section!



THE DALAI LAMA: A POLICY OF KINDNESS

compiled & edited by Sidney Piburn. 152 pp. #POKIL was \$10.95, now \$5.48

".. This is a very important collection..the writings are well chosen..most highly recommended."—Library Journal

"The Dalai Lama: A Policy of Kindness brought me gently and pleasantly into the life and mind of this extraordinary spiritual leader and assured the success of my interview with him."-Bill Moyers, PBS Television, Public Affairs TV, Inc.

"The style with which the editor captured the essence of this remarkable individual prevails in the excellent choice of material. A Policy of Kindness is ideal..the selections have substance, are beautifully written, and cultivate a rich sense of depth and versatility on themes that range from an intimate look into the life of the Dalai Lama to his thoughts on an assortment of current topics..elegant, inexpensive and captivating."-The Book Review



A DOG'S TOOTH

by W.W. Rowe, illus. by Chris Banigan. 32 pp., 31 color illustrations, 8 1/2 x 11", for children ages 5-13, cloth.

#DOTO was \$12,95, now \$6.48

In this classic Tibetan tale of the power of faith, a young man is asked by his dying mother to obtain a sacred relic to help her. He fails to do this and instead deceivingly brings her a tooth from the skeleton of a dog and tells her it is the Buddha's tooth. The story movingly conveys how the mother's strong faith has the power to fulfill her dreams in spite of the son's deceit. The illustrations are a miracle of lively imagination.



DZOGCHEN: The Self-Perfected State

by Chogyal Namkhai Norbu, ed. by Adriano Clemente, trans. by John Shane. 150 pp., 5 line draw-

#DZSEPE was \$12.95, now \$6.48

Our natural condition is self-perfected from the very beginning. What is necessary is that we re-awaken and remain in our true nature. Through understanding and practice, we can rediscover the effortless knowledge of the self-perfected state that lies beyond our habitual anguish and confusion, and remain in this uninterrupted flow of contemplation, completely relaxed but fully present, through all activities. Rinpoche clearly explains Dzogchen and then reveals, in a simple and non-intellectual manner, what is meant by the practice of Dzogchen. "Rinpoche's explanations and analogies simply and convincingly map a path to the self-perfected."-John Tigue, Daemen College

"A fine introduction to Dzogchen for the Western reader"-The Tibet Journal



THE NOBEL PEACE PRIZE AND THE DALAI LAMA

Compiled & ed. by Sidney Piburn.

#NOPEPR was \$4.50, now \$2.25

Included here are the two major addresses given by the Dalai lama in Oslo, Norway and statements by the Nobel Committee on the presentation of the award. These talks detail the constructive and forward-looking proposals for solving international conflicts, human rights issues, and global environmental problems.

THE PRACTICE OF DZOGCHEN

by Longchen Rabjam, intro. & trans. by Tulku Thondup. 488 pp. A Snow Lion Classic. Paper back. #PRDZ was \$22.95, now \$11.48

"This is one of the most significant works on Tibetan Buddhism to be published in recent years, treating with grace, beauty and depth a most important subject. This is undoubtedly one of the most comprehensive works on the Nyingma to appear in English."—Glenn H. Mullin, Tibetan Review

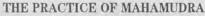
"An invaluable guide for those who seriously wish to experience the true nature of the mind."-Parabola Magazine

"Authoritative, comprehensive and clear. This book fills a major gap."—Matthew Kapstein, University of Chicago

Longchen Rabjam (1308-1363) is the most celebrated writer and adept of the Nyingma School of Tibetan Buddhism. His excellent writings on the view, meditation and the result in Dzogchen, and in the sutras and tantras make up the core of this book.

In his masterful introduction to the body of this work, Tulku Thondup covers the three outer and inner tantras, the three division of Atiyoga, Dzogchen and the other yanas and traditions, and last but not least, excerpts from the exemplary lives of teachers (including Longchen Rabjam) to illustrate the ways of training in Dzogchen.

Tulku Thondup Rinpoche is the author of The Healing Power of Mind (with Daniel Goleman) and Boundless Healing, and lives in Cambridge, MA.

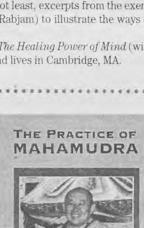


by H. H. Chetsang Rinpoche, trans. by Dr. Robert Clark, ed. by Ani Trinley Chodron. 120 pp. #PRMA was \$12.95, now \$6.48

Mahamudra is known as the highest level of teaching within Tibetan Buddhism. Its study and practice lead to the realization of the very nature of reality itself-there is not a single phenomenon which is not subsumed within the realizations of Mahamudra. H.H. Chetsang Rinpoche gave detailed instructions on the Mahamudra methods. Each of the five stages of Mahamudra is carefully explained, many meditation practices are given including precise instructions on posture and breathing, and teachings of Tilopa and Gampopa are used to illustrate various points and different levels of practitioners and their corresponding attainments are outlined.

...the clearest presentation of Mahamudra meditation practice available in English." - Wisconsin Bookwatch

"There are relatively few books on Mahamudra available to a non-specialist English-speaking audience, and this book is a welcome edition."— Tibet Journal



DZOGCHEN



M ISCELLANEOUS

THE LIFE AND SPIRITUAL SONGS OF MILAREPA

by Khenchen Thrangu Rinpoche. 166 pp. #LISPSO \$15.95

Milarepa is one of the greatest Buddhist saints to have ever lived. His incredible story of accomplishing enlightenment is one of the truly

inspirational books in Buddhism. What Milarepa practiced, realized and taught was Mahamudra, a tradition that has often passed down from guru to disciple by way of spiritual songs. Khenchen Thrangu Rinpoche shares his wisdom on the life and teachings of Milarepa through explaining a series of songs from Milarepa's One Hundred Thousand Songs.



#TIVELE \$29.95

by Paul G. Hackett. 224 pp.

Frames

This is the first Tibetan-English verb resource to be published in more than thirty years. It is a verb dictionary containing extensive lexical information. Much more than a mere translation of existing works, this lexicon was compiled employing statistical techniques and data, and draws on sources spanning the 1200 years of Tibet's classical literature and covering all major lineages.

A TIBETAN VERB LEXICON:

Verbs, Classes, and Syntactic

The lexicon contains over 1700 root verb forms and phrasal verb subentries, and incorporates a wide range of information not previously available in dictionary form. The individual entries contain English meanings, Sanskrit equivalents, complete sentences drawn from the corpus of Tibetan classical literature, and related sentence structure information. An extensive introduction to contemporary linguistic theory as applied to Tibetan verbs presents the theoretical underpinnings of the lexicon.

Paul G. Hackett has an M.A. in Religious Studies from the University of Virginia and an M.L.S. (in computational linguistics, and library and information sciences) from the University of Maryland. He is currently enrolled in the Ph.D. program in Indo-Tibetan Buddhism at Columbia University.

ivever snowlion put com



THE NEPAL COOKBOOK

by the Association of Nepalis in the Americas. 132 pp. #NECO was \$10.95, now \$5.48

"The Nepal Cookbook is an ideal reference for gourmet clubs-a terrific addition to any kitchen bookshelf!"-Midwest Book Review

This treasury of recipes from the members of the Association of Nepalis in the Americas represents the best of authentic Nepali cuisine. From festival dishes to simple everyday favorites, these recipes reflect many facets of Nepal's colorful and diverse cultures. Nepali food is influenced by the cuisines of both India and Tibet. Here are recipes for all the elements of a full-course Nepali meal. Special cooking methods and ingredients are fully explained. "A unique compendium of family recipes"-Library Journal

first major source of information on Nepali recipes."-Asian Foodbookery

These recipes are full-flavored without being overly fussy to prepare. There's a wealth of vegetarian recipes."—Ithaca Times



SINGING BOWLS

6.5" diameter, 3" high, #SIBO6 \$80,00 6" diameter, nearly 2" high. #SIBOSH \$50.00

Hand-worked traditional bowls, producing excellent tones when struck. Will "sing" when rubbed with a wooden dowel.

Language Software from Padma Karpo Translation Committee

-Technical support is provided by Tony Duff: www.tibet.dk/pktc

Illuminator Dictionary #ILDI \$50

A modern Tibetan-English dictionary of encyclopaedic proportions. Comes with Reader software designed specifically for the purpose, and Tibetan and diacriticals typefaces. Software has Wylie and standard Tibetan keyboards. Dictionary has many special features and includes a range of terms not to be found in other dictionaries. It contains the complete verb listing from the Great Tibetan-Chinese Dictionary; the ancient glossary on old and new terms, The House of Cloves; a very wide selection of grammar terms; extensive definitions of Mahamudra and Dzogchen terms; etc. A complete listing of features and native sources included in the dictionary can be viewed at the Padma Karpo Translation Committee web site. Free updates are provided at regular intervals to registered users, making it good value for the money. Windows only, sorry no Macintosh support.

The Mahavyutpatti Sanskrit-Tibetan English Glossary #MAGL \$45

Electronic edition of the official glossary of Sanskrit and Tibetan equivalents that was established in the ninth century AD. It is the standard glossary made by the great Tibetan translators responsible for the final translations of Buddhist texts into the Tibetan language. A standard reference every scholar should have. Contains about five hundred pages of listings of terms in transliterated Sanskrit, Tibetan text, and English translation for each term. Comes with Reader software designed specifically for the purpose, and Tibetan and diacriticals typefaces. Software has Wylie and standard Tibetan keyboards. Windows only, sorry no Macintosh support.

Geshe Chodrak's Tibetan-Tibetan Dictionary #TITIDI \$75

The last major Tibetan-Tibetan dictionary produced in Tibet (1940's) before the communist Chinese takeover. This dictionary has extensive listings of terms. This is a true Tibetan dictionary in Tibetan text; useful for Tibetans themselves and students of the Tibetan language who want a native Tibetan dictionary uncluttered by English or Chinese definitions. The definitions given are short but clear. This dictionary has been overshadowed by the Great Tibetan-Chinese Dictionary; we think this new edition will bring it back and give it the place it deserves. A must for serious students and scholars of the language. Comes with Reader software designed specifically for the purpose, and Tibetan and diacriticals typefaces. Software has Wylie and standard Tibetan keyboards. Windows only, sorry no Macintosh support.

Sarat Chandra Das Dictionary #DADI \$75

The most classic of Tibetan-English dictionaries in a fully edited edition. Comes with Reader software designed specifically for the purpose, and Tibetan and diacriticals typefaces. Software has Wylie and standard Tibetan keyboards. The paper edition has a large amount of valuable terminology included but much of it is positioned under entries where it is not usually found. The electronic edition solves this problem and makes this dictionary extraordinarily valuable. More information about the dictionary and software can be viewed at the Padma Karpo Translation Committee web site. Windows only, sorry no Macintosh support.

Treasury which is an Encyclopedia of Knowledge #TRKN \$55

The encyclopaedic work of Jamgon Kongtrul the Great containing complete definitions and expositions of all levels of the Buddha's dharma is now available in an electronic edition. All four volumes of the original come as one electronic book which can be read, printed, and /or searched with ease. The edition was typed from the original Palpung blocks and thoroughly corrected. Comes with Reader software designed specifically for the purpose, and Tibetan typefaces. Software has Wylie and standard Tibetan keyboards. The texts can also be read in conjunction with any of our dictionaries or other texts for immediate look-ups of terms as you read. Other Tibetan texts in the same format are also available from Snow Lion Publications. Windows only, sorry no Macintosh support.

Tibetan Text Collection No. 1 #TITE1 \$45

A collection of texts in electronic editions. The texts have been selected as a useful for both scholars and students alike. Each text has been carefully input and edited and complete notes on the sources and editorial process are included. The editions of the Bodhisatvacaryavatara and Madhyamakavatara are derived from the Derge Tangyur and other editions that have been made into a single, annotated, critical edition. Each text comes as an electronic book which can be read, printed, and /or searched with ease. Comes with Reader software designed specifically for the purpose, and Tibetan typefaces. Software has Wylie and standard Tibetan keyboards. The texts can also be read in conjunction with any of our dictionaries or other texts for immediate look-ups of terms as you read. Windows only, sorry no Macintosh support.

The Tibetan Complete Word-Processing Package #TIDO \$90

Contains all three of our Tibetan word-processing packages: Tibet-Doc (Windows); Tibetan! 5 for Word (Windows and Mac); and Tibetan! 5 for WordPerfect (Windows). All Windows products run properly on the Mac's Windows emulator. All software now comes with Wylie as well as Tibetan keyboards. Wylie and ACIP converters are also available. TibetDoc is the first standalone word-processor for Tibetan. Use it to type Tibetan / English / and Sanskrit diacriticals with ease, Tibetan spelling checker included, and export to RTF, Word, and WordPerfect. Complete on-line documentation, keyboard maps, etc. Works seamlessly with the PKTC dictionaries and electronic texts (also available from Snow Lion) allowing cut and paste as you use them. Tibetan! 5 for Word and WordPerfect programs work directly in Word and WordPerfect for Windows. Support for Windows and Macintosh.

क् नाहेर द्विकात लाल्य चति ना अत्यास चति ।। इ.नाहेर द्विकात लाल्य चति ना अत्यास चति ।।

Better Quality Fonts for all Padma Karpo Translation Committee software, dictionaries, and texts.

1) Tibetan Calligraphic

#TICAFO \$125

A better quality typeface than the standard Tibetan Machine typeface that ships with all Padma Karpo Translation Committee products. Ideal for those wanting high quality printing or easier viewing without great expense.

2) Tibetan Classic

#TICLFO \$250

The highest quality typeface available for the very best in Tibetan publishing. This typeface accurately captures the original style of calligraphy that was used in Tibet for many centuries.

For more information about and downloadable samples of Tibetan Computer Company typefaces: www.tibet.dk/pktc

S TATUES

AMITAYUS STATUE

Painted face with gold highlights, 6". #RUAM \$195.00

BUDDHA SHAKYAMUNI STATUES

Painted face, 3". This is a generic Buddha statue. #SMSHST \$50,00 Gold with painted face, 8". #RUSHBU \$295.00

Painted face with gold highlights, 8". #RUBUSS \$195.00

CHENREZIG STATUES

Painted face with gold highlights, 8". #RUCH \$195.00

GREEN TARA STATUE

Painted face with gold highlights, 8". #RUGRTA \$195.00

JAMBHALA STATUE

2 1/2" statue. #SMJAST \$50.00

This bronze statue has gold highlights with a painted face statues of Jambhala, the deity of wealth. The small one can be used with the Jambhala Offering Set.

Painted face with gold highlights, 8". #RUZA \$195.00

6-ARMED MAHAKALA

9" bronze statue with gold plated highlights and painted face. #RUMAH \$295.00

MANJUSHRI STATUE

Painted face with gold highlights, 8". #RUMA \$195.00

MEDICINE BUDDHA STATUES

Gold highlights with painted face, 5". #RUMEB5 \$150.00 Painted face with gold highlights, 8". #RUMEBB \$195.00 Gold highlights with painted face, 3". #SMMEBU \$50.00

PADMASAMBHAVA STATUES

Painted face with gold highlights, 8". #RUPADM \$195.00 All gold with painted face, 8". #RUPA \$295.00

SAMANTABADRA w/ CONSORT

7" all gold plated statue with consort and painted faces. #RUSACO \$295.00

VAJRAPANI

Gold highlights with painted face and flaming aura, 11". #RUVAJ \$195.00

WHITE TARA STATUE

Painted face with gold highlights, 8". #RUWHTA \$195.00



AMITAYUS STATUE

Painted face with gold highlights, 6". #RUAM \$195.00



BUDDHA SHAKYAMUNI STATUES Gold with painted face, 8". #RUSHBU \$295.00



CHENREZIG STATUES
Painted face with gold highlights, 8". #RUCH \$195.00



VAJRAPANI Gold highlights with painted face and flaming aura, 11".#RUVAJ \$195.00



GREEN TARA STATUE
Painted face with gold highlights, 8". #RUGRTA \$195.00



SAMANTABADRA w/ CONSORT
7" all gold plated statue with consort and painted faces. #RUSACO \$295.00



6-ARMED MAHAKALA 9" bronze statue with gold plated highlights and painted face. #RUMAH \$295.00

Some Lion offers authentic thangkas painted for religious practice by Tibetans. They are excellent in quality and are properly mounted and brocaded for hanging. Our stock is always changing. We can always commission a special image for you—call us for information as to price and availability. Our thangkas are displayed in color on our website.

16TH KARMAPA

15.5 x 22" image mounted in exquisite brocade. #TH16KA \$450.00

The 16th Karmapa with protectors and others in the lineage.

21 TARA THANGKA

16 x 22" image mounted in exquisite brocade. #TH21TA \$750.00

A finely painted thangka of the 21 Taras.

CHAKRASAMVARA THANGKA

Large, Extra-Special Brocade, Two-armed form. #THCHA \$550.00

CHENREZIG THANGKA

Large 17 x 25" image, exquisite brocade. #THCH2 \$750.00

GREEN TARA

Medium, Special Brocade. #THGRT2 \$450.00

Medium, Special Brocade. #THGRT1 \$450.00

19 x 26" overall, with brocade and cover. #THGRSM \$80.00

This is a traditionally made thangka with a low price due only to its' size. The painting is $8\times10^\circ$.

JE TSONGKHAPA WITH TWO DISCIPLES

#THJE \$650.00

KALARUPA THANGKA

 $14 \times 20"$ image with exquisite brocade. #THKA \$500.00

MAITREYA BUDDHA THANGKA

Large 19 x 26" image, exquisite brocade. #THMABU \$495.00

MANJUSHRI THANGKA

Medium. #THSP5 \$400.00

MEDICINE BUDDHA

Medium, Special Brocade. #THMEBU \$450.00

 $19 \times 26 ^{\prime\prime}$ overall, with brocade and cover. #THMESM \$80.00

This is a traditionally made thangka with a low price due to its size. The painting is $8 \times 10^{\circ}$.

PADMASAMBHAVA THANGKA

Medium. #THGURI \$495.00 Medium, Red with gold, Eight Manifestation, Extra-special Brocade. #THRURE \$695.00



FREE TOUR in TIBET!

You can enter everytime you place an order with us.

PALDEN LHAMO

16 x 22" image properly mounted in exquisite brocade. #THPALH \$450.00

The protector of Tibet.

SAKYAMUNI BUDDHA—SMALL THANGKA

 $19\,\mathrm{x}$ 26" overall, with brocade and cover. #THMESM \$80.00

This is a traditionally made thangka with a low price due only to its' size. The painting is 8 x 10".

SAMANTABADRA WITH CONSORT

Medium, Special Brocade. #THSA \$450.00

SHAKYAMUNI BUDDHA WITH TWO DISCIPLES

 16.5×23 " image properly mounted in exquisite brocade. #THSHBU \$450.00

VAJRADHARA THANGKA

Medium. #TH93 \$495.00

VAJRAYOGINI THANGKAS

Medium size, Vajravarahi. #THT22 \$495.0

Medium size, Vajravarahi. #THT14 \$495.00

15 x 22" image, exquisite brocade, Vajravarahi in form of Maitri's Dakini. #THVAMA \$650.00 Medium size, Vajrayogini. #THSP2 \$495

YAMARAJA

Medium. #THYA \$450.00



JE TSONGKHAPA WITH TWO DISCIPLES #THJE \$650.00



PALDEN LHAMO (The protector of Tibet)
16 x 22" image properly mounted in exquisite brocade. #THPALH
\$450.00



SAMANTABADRA WITH CONSORT Medium, Special Brocade. #THSA \$450.00



21 TARA THANGKA

16 x 22" image mounted in exquisite brocade. #TH21TA \$750.00



16TH KARMAPA

35.00

 $15.5 \times 22"$ image mounted in exquisite brocade. #TH16KA \$450.00

C OMPLETE TITLE LIST

Lion. Please note that our supp change prices without notice an prices must change without not correspond with theirs. If you w	d our ice to
like to know other books by the	same
author, give us a call.	
Abhidhamma Studies	16,95
Abhidharmasamuccaya	75.00
Accidental Buddhist	12.00
Achieving Bodhicitta	10.50
Advice from a Spiritual Friend	15.95
Advice from the Lotus-Born	18.00
Advice Dying and Living a	
Better Life	20.00
After the Ecstasy, the Laundry	15.95
The Alchemical Buddha	19.95
All the Way to Lhasa	15.99
11/2 1 1 17/2 17/2 1 1/2	FF. 1515

Bold Items are published by Snow

Accidental Buddhist	12.00
Achieving Bodhicitta	10.50
Advice from a Spiritual Friend	15.95
Advice from the Lotus-Born	18.00
Advice Dying and Living a	
Better Life	20.00
After the Ecstasy, the Laundry	15.95
The Alchemical Buddha	19.95
All the Way to Lhasa	15.99
Altruism and Reality, cloth	55.00
Ama Adhe	14.95
Ambrosia Heart Tantra	11.00
Amdo Tibetans in Transition	65.00
Among Tibetan Texts	39.95
Amy and Gully in	
Rainbowland	5.95
Anger: Wisdom for Cooling	23.95
Answers	12.95
An Anthology of Well-Spoken	
Advice	29.95
Analysis of the	
Abhisamayalamkara	40.00
Apparitions of the Self	22.95
Appearance & Reality	14.95
Art of Exile	29.95
Art of Happiness, cloth	23.95
The Art of Living	22.95
The Art of Peace, cloth	22.95
Art of Tibet (Fisher)	14.95
The Asian Animal Zodiac	7.00
Asian Journal of	
Thomas Merton	15.95
As It Is, v.1	20.00
As It Is, v.2	20.00
Ascertaining Certainty	
About the View	15.95
Atisha's Lamp for the	
Path to Enlightenment	12.95
Autobiography of a	
Tibetan Monk	14.00
The Autobiography of	101110
Jamgön Kongtrul	34.95
Awakening Loving-Kindness	6.95
Awakening the Buddha Within	15.95

Awakening the Buddhist Heart	15.00
Awakening the Mind	14.95
Awakening the Mind,	
Lightening the Heart	21.00
Awakening to the Sacred	15.95
Bardo Guidebook	17.00
Bardo Teachings	8.95
Basic Grammar of Modern	
Spoken Tibetan	12:95
Basic Grammar of Modern	
Spoken Tibetan Tape	12.00
Be An Island	14.95
Bearing Witness	13.00
Beautiful Song of Marpa	Value.
the Translator	13.95
The Beginner's Guide to	
Insight Meditation	14.00
The Beginner's Guide to	
Walking the Buddha's	14.00
Being Good	14.95
Being Nobody, Going Nowhere	16,95
Being Peace	10.00
Blessings on the Wind	19.95
A Blighted Flower	9.00
Bliss of Inner Fire	16.95
Blossoms of the Dharma	16.95
Blue Jean Buddha	16.95
Bodhicaryavatara	11.95
Bodhicitta	12.95
Bodhisattva Warriors	19.95
The Bodhisattva Vow	14.95
Body of Light	14.95
A Bolt of Lightning from	
the Blue	39.00
The Bon Religion of Tibet	65.00
The Bond Between Women	14.00
Bone Mountain	24.95
The Book of Tibetan Elders	14.00
Born in Lhasa	14.95
Born in Tibet	15.95
Boundless Healing	14.95
Boundless Heart	14.95
Brave Little Parrot, cloth	16.95
Breath Sweeps Mind	14.00
Bridge of Quiescence	19.95
Buddha (by Demi), cloth	21.95
Buddha from Dolpo	22.95
Buddha Heart, Buddha Mind	19.95
Buddhahood without	
Meditation	23.95
Buddha Nature, cloth	34.95
Buddha Nature	14.00

4.95

20.00

Buddha's Art of Healing	35.00
The Buddha's Book of Daily	
Meditations	14.00
Buddhism for Beginners	12.95
Buddhism: Iconography	24.95
Buddhism: The Illustrated	
Guide	39.95
Buddhism and Language	22.95
Buddhism as/in	
Performance, cloth	19.95
Buddhism for Bears	12.95
Buddhism in the Western	
Himalaya	32.00
The Buddhism of Tibet	15.95
Buddhism, Sexuality & Gender	21.95
Buddhism Through	
American Women's Eyes	12.95
Buddhism with an	
Attitude, cloth	21.95
Buddhism without Beliefs	12.00
Buddhist Acts of Compassion	11.95
Buddhist Advice for Living	
and Liberation	19.95
Buddhist Art and Architecture	14.95
Buddhist Art and Tibetan	
Patronage	79.00
Buddhist Astrology	19.95
Buddhist Cannon of Iconometry	20.00
Buddhist Ethics	22.95
Buddhist Ethics	14.95
Buddhist Guide to New York	16.95
Buddhist Handbook	16.95
Buddhist Healing Touch	19.95
Buddhist Himalayas	55.00
Buddhist Masters of	
Enchantment	24.95
Buddhist Saints in India	29.95
Buddhist Symbolism in	
Tibetan Thangkas	19.95
Buddhist Symbols	15.95
The Buddhist Tradition of	
Mental Development	14.95
Buddhist Translations	25.00
Buddhist Women on the Edge	16.95
Calling to the Lama from Afar	14.95
Calm Abiding and	14.00
Special Insight	19.95
Calming the Mind	12.95
Carefree Dignity	18.00
	14.95
Cave in the Snow	29.95
Central Philosophy of Tibet	40.00
Chandrakirti's Sevenfold	8.95
Reasoning	0.00

Changing Minds, cloth	29.95
Chanting the Names of	
Manjushri	17.00
Charming Cadavers	19.95
Chenrezig, Lord of Love	13.95
Chinnamasta	14.95
Choosing Simplicity	15.95
The CIA's Secret War in Tibet	34.95
Civilized Shamans	27.50
Clarifying the Natural State	18.00
A Clear Differentiation of	
the Three Codes	29.95
Clear Mirror	16.95
A Clear Mirror of Tibetan	
Medicinal Plants, cloth	85.00
Clouds Should Know Me	1000000
By Now	15.95
Comfortable with Uncertainty	19.95
Commentary on the Thirty Seve	
Practices of a Bodhisattva	
	9.95
The Compassionate Life	19.95
Complete Works of Atisha,	DF 00
cloth	35.00
Concealed Essence of the	
Hevajra Tantra, cloth	20.00
Concept of Bodhicitta in Shanti	
deva's Bodhicaryavatara	19.95
A Concise Encyclopedia of	
Buddhism	17.95
Confession of Downfalls	9.95
Connected Discourses of	
the Buddha	95.00
Consciousness at the	
Crossroads	15.95
Counsels from My Heart	12.95
Crazy Wisdom	16.95
	16.95
Creation and Completion	10.55
Creative Symbols of Tantric	10.05
Buddhism	19.95
The Crystal and the	10.05
Way of Light	16.95
Cult of Tara	25.00
Cultivating Compassion	11.95
Cultivating a Daily Meditation	10.95
Cutting Through	
Appearances	18.95
Cutting Through Spiritual	
Materialism	14.95
Daily Recitations	7.95
Daily Wisdom	16.95
Dakini Teachings	20.00
Dakini's Warm Breath	18.95
	18.95
Dalai Lama (by Demi)	10.90

The Dalai Lama at Harvard	14.95
Dalai Lama, My Son	12.00
The Dalai Lama: Policy of	
Kindness	10.95
Dalai Lamas of Tibet, cloth	24.95
The Dalai Lama's Book of	
Awakening	8.95
The Dalai Lama's Book of	0.00
Love and Compassion	8.95
The Dalai Lama's Book	0.00
	8.95
of Wisdom	0.390
Dalai Lama's Secret Temple,	05.00
cloth	65.00
The Dalai Lamas	16,95
Dangerous Friend	15.95
The Dawn of Tantra	12.95
Day of a Buddhist Practitioner	8.95
Death and the Art of Dying	15.95
Death, Intermediate State	
and Rebirth	9.95
Deities of Tibetan Buddhism,	
cloth	240.00
Deity Yoga	19.95
Delog	13.95
Describing the Indescribable	16.95
Destructive Emotions	26.95
Developing Balanced	20.00
Sensitivity	14.95
The Dhammapada	14.50
	19.95
Dharamsala, cloth	16.95
Dharma Family Treasures	
Dharma Paths	14.95
Dharma Rain	24.95
Dharma That Illuminates All	20.95
Dharmakaya Stupa	20.00
The Diamond Cutter, cloth	23.95
Diamond Sutra	16.95
Dictionaries:	
-English-Tibetan Dict. of	
Modern Tibetan, cloth	40.00
-Geshe Chodrak's Tibetan-	
Tibetan Dictionary	75.00
-Illuminator Tibetan-English	
Electronic Dict. CD	50.00
-Mahavyutpatti Sanskrit-	
Tibetan English Dict.	45.00
-Sanskrit-English Dict.	40.00
-The New English-Tibetan Dict	
-The New Tibetan-English Dict	
of Modern Tibetan	49.95
-Tibetan-Chinese Dict. (2 vols.)	70.00
-Tibetan-English Dict. of	10.00
Buddhist Term.	40.00

Buddha Laughing Buddha Stories cloth

C OMPLETE TITLE LIST

	25.00	Foundation of Buddhist		House of the Tunamaine Boof	10.05	Links of Windows von	20.00	Natural Court Descrition	1.100
-Tibetan-English Dict. (Das) -Tibetan-English Dict.	20.00	Meditation	4.95	House of the Turquoise Roof How the Swans Came	10.95		20.00 26.95	Natural Great Perfection Natural Liberation	14.95 17.95
(Das-large)	45.00	Foundations of Tibetan	4.00	to the Lake	29.95		20.00	The Nature of Things	22.95
-Tibetan-English Electronic	400000	Buddhism	16.95	How to Meditate	14.95		16.95	Navajo and Tibetan Sacred	20.00
Dict. (Das) CD	75.00	Foundations of Tibetan	10100	How to Practice	20.00	Live in a Better Way	13.00	Wisdom	29.95
Dilgo Khyentse Rinpoche	9.95	Mysticism	16.95	Hundred Thousand Songs	80.00	Lives and Liberation of	10.00	The Nepal Cookbook	10.95
Discovery, Recognition & Enthro	one-	Four Essential Buddhist		of Milarepa	55.00		16.95	Nepal Handbook	18.95
mentof the 14th Dalai Lama	11.00	Commentaries	9.95	I Am a Yak	4.95		16.95	The New Buddhism	16.95
Divine Madman	12.95	Four Foundations of Buddhist		I Give You My Life	15.95	Living in Compassion	16.95	New Plan Tibetan Grammar	
A Dog's Tooth	12.95	Practice	12.95	Illuminated Tibet CD	39.95		16.95	and Translation	12.00
Door of Liberation	15.00	Four Foundations of		Illuminations	14.00	Living the Mindful Life	17.00	New Plan Tibetan Grammar and	
Door to Inconceivable Wisdom		Mindfulness	14.95	Illustrated Encyclopedia		Living Wisdom	15.95	TranslationTape	24.00
and Compassion	20.00	Four Illusions	19.95	of Buddhist	29.95	Long Discourses of the		Ngondro Commentary	11.95
Door to Satisfaction	15.95	The Four Noble Truths	9.95	Illustrated Tibetan Book of		Buddha, cloth	45.00	Nomads of Western Tibet	24.95
Double Mirror	14.95	Four Noble Truths	12.00	the Dead	15.95	Lord of the Dance	16.95	Notes on the Theory and	
Dragon in the Land of Snows	16.00	Fourteen Dalai Lamas, cloth	29.95	Images of Enlightenment	24.95	Lord of the Dance: The		Practice of Samatha	
Dream Yoga and the Practice		Fourteenth Dalai Lama:		Imagine All the People	14,95	Mani Rimdu Festival	30.95	Meditation	10.95
of Natural Light	14.95	Spiritual Leader	25.00	Imagining Tibet	28.95		14.95	Nyingma School of Tibetan	
Dreaming in the Lotus	18.95	Freedom in Exile	14.00	The state of the s	12.95		10.00	Buddhism	90.00
Dreaming Me	14.00	From the Sacred Realm:		Impressions of Bhutan and		Love Dharma	12.95	Of Wool and Loom	40.00
Drinking the Montain Stream	14.95	Treasures, cloth	65.00	Tibetan Art	64.00	Love, Kindness & Responsibility	7.95	Old Path, White Clouds	26.00
Drung, Deu and Bon	21.95	Fulfillment of All Hopes	15.95	In Exile from the Land of Snows		Luminous Emptiness	17.95	On Knowing Reality	12.95
Dzogchen: The Heart Essence		Fundamentals of Tibetan	04.05	In the Presence of My Enemies	14.95		34.95	The Open Door to Emptiness	12.95
the Great Perfection cloth		Buddhism	12.95	In the Service of His Country			19.95	An Open Heart	12.95
Dzogchen: Innermost Essence	8.95	Fundamental Potential for	00.00	Indestructible Truth	17.95	*Luminous Passage	14.21	Open Heart, Clear Mind	12.95
Dzogchen: The Self-	10.05	Enlightenment	27.00	Indian Esoteric Buddhism	24.50	Machig Labdron & the	10.00	Opening the Door to Certainty	9.95
Perfected State	12.95	Fundamental Wisdom of	17.05	Indisputable Truth	18.00	Foundations of Chod	16.95	Opening the Eye of New	14.05
Dzogchen Meditation, cloth	15.00	the Middle Way	17.95	Indo-Tibetan Buddhism	45.00	Machik's Complete	on ne	Awareness	14.95
Dzogchen Primer	17.95	The Garden	10.95	Initiations and Initiates in Tibet	10.95 52.00	Explanation .	29.95	Opening of the Lotus Oracles and Demons of Tibet	12.95 35.00
Earth Door Sky Door Eastern Body, Western Mind	29.95 18.95	Garden of All Joy	15.95	The Inner Kalachakra Tantra Inner Revolution	14.00	Magic and Mystery in Tibet Magic Dance	11.95	Ordinary Wisdom	21.95
Echoes from Dharamsala	19.95	The Garland of Immortal Wish-Fulfilling Trees	15.95	The Instructions of Gampopa		Mahamudra	12.95	Origin of the Tara Tantra	8.95
Ecstatic Spontaneity	25.00	Garland of Mahamudra	10.50	Into Tibet: The CIA's First	14.70	Mahamudra: The Quintessence	14.00	Origins of Om Mani Padme	0.00
Education in Tibet	25.00	Practices	16.95	Atomic Spy	26.00	of Mind	30.00	Hum	20.95
Eight Verses for Training	20.00	Gates to Buddhist Practice	14.95	Introduction to Tantra	16.95	Mahamudra Teachings of	50.00	Orphans of the Cold War,	20100
the Mind	12.95	Gateway to Knowledge	16.95	Introduction to the Middle Way	29.95	the Supreme Siddhas	15.95		95 sale
Elaborations on Emptiness	21.95	Gateway to Knowledge, v.2	18.00	Introduction to Tibetan	20.00	Mahayana Tantra	12.95	Orphans of the Cold War	16.00
Embodied Mind	25.00	Gateway to Knowledge, v.3	18.00	Buddhism, paper	18.95	Mandala: The Architecture	15.00	Overview of Buddhist Tantra	15.00
*Emotional Alchemy	18.00	The Gelug/Kagyu Tradition	10.00	Introduction to Tibetan	10.00		25.00	The Passionate Buddha	14.95
Empowerment	14.00	of Mahamudra	22.95	Buddhism, cloth	34.95	Mandala of the Five Buddhas	11.95	Passionate Enlightenment	19.95
Emptiness in the Mind-Only	3.4580	Gems of Wisdom	15.95	Islam in Tibet, cloth	24.95		60.00	Path is the Goal	12.95
School of Buddhism	24.95	dGe-'dun'chos-'phel	12.00	Jamgon Kontrul's Retreat	21,00	Mantras and Mudras	19.95	The Path to Bliss	16.95
Emptiness of Emptiness	20.00	Generating the Deity	14.95	Manual	15.95		10.95	The Path to Enlightenment	14.95
Emptiness Yoga, paper	22.95	Generous Wisdom	8.95	The Jewel Ladder	14.95	Manual of Ritual Fire Offering	14.95	Path to Enlightenment in	
Emptiness Yoga, cloth	39.95	Gentle Bridges	17.95	The Jewel Ornament of		Many Canons of Tibetan		Tibetan Buddhism, cloth	80.00
Empty Blue Planet Trilogy	10.00	The Gift, cloth	14.95	Liberation	22.95	Buddhism	80.00	Path to the Middle	24.95
Empty Words	24.95	Glimpse After Glimpse	14.00	Jorcho	8.95	Mapping the Tibetan World	27.95	Path to Tranquility	14.00
Encyclopedia of Eastern		Glimpses of Abhidharma	12.95	A Journey in Ladakh	15.00	Masters of Mahamudra	24.95	Paths and Grounds of	
Phil. & Religion	25.00	Glimpses of Mahayana	15.00	Journey without Goal	14.95	Masters of Meditiation &		Guhyasamaja	15.95
Encyclopedia of Tibetan		Glimpses of Shunyata	10.00	The Kagyu Lineage	6.95	Miracles, cloth	25.00	Peacock in the Poison Grove	19.95
Symbols and Motifs, cloth	65.00	Good Life, Good Death	23.95	Kalachakra (Namgyal), cloth	85.00	Materials for the Study of		Pearl of Wisdom, v.1	10.00
Encyclopedia which is a		Going on Being	13.95	Kalachakra: Rite of Initiation	22.95	Aryadeva	75.00	Pearl of Wisdom, v.2	10.00
Treasury of Knowledge CD	55.00	Going to Pieces without		Kalachakra and other		Meaning of Life	15.95	Penetrating Wisdom	20.00
An Encyclopaedic Tibetan-		Falling Apart, cloth	13.95	Six-Session Yogas Texts	8.95	Medicine Buddha Teachings	15.00	Perfect Conduct	18.00
English Dictionary, Vol. 1	85.00	Golden Goose King, cloth	19.95	Kalachakra Initiation	6.00	Medieval Tibeto-Burman		The Philosophical View of	AL NO
Engaged Buddhism in the West		The Golden Letters	18.95	Kalachakra Tantra	12.00	Languages	55.00	the Great Perfection	21.95
Engaged Buddhist Reader	18.00	The Golden Yoke	21.95	Karmapa: The Sacred		Meditation	27.95	P'howa Commentary	7.00
Enlightened Beings	18.00	Good Heart	15.95	Prophecy, cloth	60.00	Meditation, Transformation,	1505	Pigs Over Shambhala	15.95
Enlightened Courage	12.95	Graceful Exits	12.95	The Key to the Treasury of	1500	and Dream Yoga	15.95	The Places that Scare You	12.95
Enlightened Journey	16.95	Great Disciples of the Buddha	29.95	Shunyata	15.00	Meditation: Advice to Beginners	15.95	Pocket Dalai Lama	6.95
Enlightened Living	15.00	Great Eastern Sun, cloth	24.95	Khams Pa Histories	55.00	Meditation: The Buddhist Way	97.05	Polishing the Diamond, Enlightening the Mind	18.95
Enlightened Management	14.95	The Great Path of Awakening	14.95	Kindness, Clarity, and Insight		of Tranquillity and Insight	27.95 17.50	Portrait of a Dalai Lama	22.95
Entering the Path	10.00	Great Treatise on the Stages	00.05	Kindly Bent to Ease Us I	16.95 14.95	Meditation Differently Meditation for Life	22.95	Positive Health in Tibetan	44.00
Enthronement	14.95	of the Path v.1, cloth	29.95	Kindly Bent to Ease Us II	14.95	Meditation in Action	10.00	Medicine, cloth	14.95
Epistemology and	40.00	Great Treatise on the Stages	20.05	Kindly Bent to Ease Us III Kindness: A Treasury of	14.90	Meditation on Emptiness	29.95	Power of Compassion	12.00
Spiritual Authority	40,00	of the Path v.3, cloth Guardian Deities of Tibet	39.95 14.95	Buddhist Wisdom	19.95	Meditation on Vajrabhairava	14.95	The Practice of Dzogchen,	12.0%
Essence of Benefit and Joy Essence of Buddhism	13.95	A Guide to the Bodhisattva	14.00	King of Samadhi	17.00	Meditations of a Tibetan	1,00	eloth	34.95
Essence of the Heart Sutra	22.95	Way of Life (Wallace)	12.95	King Udrayana & the Wheel	11.00	Tantric Abbot	14.95	The Practice of Green Tara	14.95
The Essence of Jung's Psychological		Guide to the Bodhisatva's Way	14.00	of Life, cloth	9.50	Meditations on the Lower		The Practice of Kalachakra	16.95
and Tibetan Buddhism	12.95	of Life	12.95	Knowing, Naming and	7.00	Tantras	11.95	The Practice of Mahamudra	12.95
Essence of Mahayana Lojong	12.00	Guru Puja	5.95	Negation, paper	19.95	Meditations on the Path to		The Practice of Tibetan	
Practice	6.95	Guru Rinpoche	29.95	Knowing, Naming and		Enlightenment	35.00	Meditation	19.95
Essence of Mind Training	9.95	Guru Yoga	12.95	Negation, cloth	35.00	Meditations to Transform		The Practice of Tranquillity	
Essence of Nectar	8.95	Halfway Up the Mountain	21.95	Knowledge and Liberation	19.95	the Mind	16.95	& Insight	14.95
Essence of the Path to		Handbook of Traditional		Kundun	20.00	Meeting the Great Bliss Queen	14.00	The Practice of Vajrakilaya	12.95
Enlightenment	25.00	Tibetan Drugs	6.00	Labrang	24.95		-	The Precious Treasury of the	
Essential Chogyam Trungpa	15.95		14.95			Meetings with Remarkable			10000
		The Happiness Project		Lady of the Lotus-Born	18.95	Women	19.95	Basic Space of Phenomena	16.95
Essential Practice	15.95	Harmony of Emptiness and		Lama Mipam's Commentary	18.95 8.95	Women Memoirs of a Tibetan Lama	19.95 16.95	Basic Space of Phenomena Precious Treasury of the Way	
Essential Practice Essential Teachings	15.95 14.95		10.95	Lama Mipam's Commentary Lamdre	18.95 8.95 18.00	Women Memoirs of a Tibetan Lama Memoirs of Keutsang Lama	19.95	Basic Space of Phenomena Precious Treasury of the Way of Abiding, cloth	16.95 29.00
Essential Teachings Essential Tibetan Buddhism	14.95 14.00	Harmony of Emptiness and		Lama Mipam's Commentary Lamdre Lamp of Liberation	18.95 8.95 18.00 15.00	Women Memoirs of a Tibetan Lama Memoirs of Keutsang Lama Middle Length Discourses,	19.95 16.95 15.00	Basic Space of Phenomena Precious Treasury of the Way of Abiding, cloth Preliminary Practice of the	29.00
Essential Teachings Essential Tibetan Buddhism Ethics for the New Millennium	14.95	Harmony of Emptiness and DependentArising Healing Anger	10.95 12.95	Lama Mipam's Commentary Lamdre Lamp of Liberation Lamp of Mahamudra	18.95 8.95 18.00 15.00 14.00	Women Memoirs of a Tibetan Lama Memoirs of Keutsang Lama Middle Length Discourses, cloth	19.95 16.95	Basic Space of Phenomena Precious Treasury of the Way of Abiding, cloth Preliminary Practice of the New Treasure of Dudjom	
Essential Teachings Essential Tibetan Buddhism Ethics for the New Millennium Eurasian Mythology in the	14.95 14.00 13.00	Harmony of Emptiness and DependentArising Healing Anger Healing Emotions	10.95 12.95 15.95	Lama Mipam's Commentary Lamdre Lamp of Liberation Lamp of Mahamudra Large Sutra on Perfect Wisdom	18.95 8.95 18.00 15.00 14.00 29.95	Women Memoirs of a Tibetan Lama Memoirs of Keutsang Lama Middle Length Discourses, cloth Middle Way Meditation	19.95 16.95 15.00 65.00	Basic Space of Phenomena Precious Treasury of the Way of Abiding, cloth Preliminary Practice of the New Treasure of Dudjom Preliminary Practices of	29.00 20.00
Essential Teachings Essential Tibetan Buddhism Ethics for the New Millennium Eurasian Mythology in the Tibetan Epic of Gesar	14.95 14.00 13.00	Harmony of Emptiness and DependentArising Healing Anger Healing Emotions Healing from the Source	10.95 12.95 15.95 16.95	Lama Mipam's Commentary Lamdre Lamp of Liberation Lamp of Mahamudra Large Sutra on Perfect Wisdom Lazy Lama Looks at Bodhicitta	18.95 8.95 18.00 15.00 14.00	Women Memoirs of a Tibetan Lama Memoirs of Keutsang Lama Middle Length Discourses, cloth Middle Way Meditation Instructions	19.95 16.95 15.00 65.00	Basic Space of Phenomena Precious Treasury of the Way of Abiding, cloth Preliminary Practice of the New Treasure of Dudjom Preliminary Practices of Tibetan Buddhism	29.00 20.00 9.95
Essential Teachings Essential Tibetan Buddhism Ethics for the New Millennium Eurasian Mythology in the Tibetan Epic of Gesar Everlasting Rain of Nectar	14.95 14.00 13.00	Harmony of Emptiness and DependentArising Healing Anger Healing Emotions Healing from the Source Healing Image	10.95 12.95 15.95 16.95 14.95	Lama Mipam's Commentary Lamdre Lamp of Liberation Lamp of Mahamudra Large Sutra on Perfect Wisdom Lazy Lama Looks at Bodhicitta Lazy Lama Looks at Buddhist	18.95 8.95 18.00 15.00 14.00 29.95 6.00	Women Memoirs of a Tibetan Lama Memoirs of Keutsang Lama Middle Length Discourses, cloth Middle Way Meditation Instructions The Mind and its Functions	19.95 16.95 15.00 65.00 12.95 18.95	Basic Space of Phenomena Precious Treasury of the Way of Abiding, cloth Preliminary Practice of the New Treasure of Dudjom Preliminary Practices of Tibetan Buddhism Preparing for Tantra	29.00 20.00 9.95 6.95
Essential Teachings Essential Tibetan Buddhism Ethics for the New Millennium Eurasian Mythology in the Tibetan Epic of Gesar Everlasting Rain of Nectar Everyday Consciousness	14.95 14.00 13.00 12.00 14.95	Harmony of Emptiness and DependentArising Healing Anger Healing Emotions Healing from the Source Healing Image Healing into Life and Death	10.95 12.95 15.95 16.95 14.95 12.95	Lama Mipam's Commentary Lamdre Lamp of Liberation Lamp of Mahamudra Large Sutra on Perfect Wisdom Lazy Lama Looks at Bodhicitta Lazy Lama Looks at Buddhist Meditation	18.95 8.95 18.00 15.00 14.00 29.95 6.00	Women Memoirs of a Tibetan Lama Memoirs of Keutsang Lama Middle Length Discourses, cloth Middle Way Meditation Instructions The Mind and its Functions Mind and the Way	19.95 16.95 15.00 65.00 12.95 18.95 16.95	Basic Space of Phenomena Precious Treasury of the Way of Abiding, cloth Preliminary Practice of the New Treasure of Dudjom Preliminary Practices of Tibetan Buddhism Preparing for Tantra Present Fresh Wakefulness	29.00 20.00 9.95 6.95 20.00
Essential Teachings Essential Tibetan Buddhism Ethics for the New Millennium Eurasian Mythology in the Tibetan Epic of Gesar Everlasting Rain of Nectar Everyday Consciousness and Buddha-Awakening	14.95 14.00 13.00 12.00 14.95	Harmony of Emptiness and DependentArising Healing Anger Healing Emotions Healing from the Source Healing Image Healing into Life and Death Healing Power of Mind	10.95 12.95 15.95 16.95 14.95 12.95 14.95	Lama Mipam's Commentary Lamdre Lamp of Liberation Lamp of Mahamudra Large Sutra on Perfect Wisdom Lazy Lama Looks at Bodhicitta Lazy Lama Looks at Buddhist Meditation Lazy Lama Looks at Refuge	18.95 8.95 18.00 15.00 14.00 29.95 6.00	Women Memoirs of a Tibetan Lama Memoirs of Keutsang Lama Middle Length Discourses, cloth Middle Way Meditation Instructions The Mind and its Functions Mind and the Way Mind in Tibetan Buddhism	19.95 16.95 15.00 65.00 12.95 18.95 16.95	Basic Space of Phenomena Precious Treasury of the Way of Abiding, cloth Preliminary Practice of the New Treasure of Dudjom Preliminary Practices of Tibetan Buddhism Preparing for Tantra Present Fresh Wakefulness Primordial Experience	29.00 20.00 9.95 6.95
Essential Teachings Essential Tibetan Buddhism Ethics for the New Millennium Eurasian Mythology in the Tibetan Epic of Gesar Everlasting Rain of Nectar Everyday Consciousness and Buddha-Awakening Evolving Mind	14.95 14.00 13.00 12.00 14.95 14.95 21.95	Harmony of Emptiness and DependentArising Healing Anger Healing Emotions Healing from the Source Healing Image Healing into Life and Death Healing Power of Mind Healing Sounds	10.95 12.95 15.95 16.95 14.95 12.95	Lama Mipam's Commentary Lamdre Lamp of Liberation Lamp of Mahamudra Large Sutra on Perfect Wisdom Lazy Lama Looks at Bodhicitta Lazy Lama Looks at Buddhist Meditation Lazy Lama Looks at Refuge Lazy Lama Looks at the Four	18.95 8.95 18.00 15.00 14.00 29.95 6.00 6.00 6.00	Women Memoirs of a Tibetan Lama Memoirs of Keutsang Lama Middle Length Discourses, cloth Middle Way Meditation Instructions The Mind and its Functions Mind and the Way Mind in Tibetan Buddhism Mind Science	19.95 16.95 15.00 65.00 12.95 18.95 16.95	Basic Space of Phenomena Precious Treasury of the Way of Abiding, cloth Preliminary Practice of the New Treasure of Dudjom Preliminary Practices of Tibetan Buddhism Preparing for Tantra Present Fresh Wakefulness Primordial Experience Prince Siddhartha Coloring	29.00 20.00 9.95 6.95 20.00 17.95
Essential Teachings Essential Tibetan Buddhism Ethics for the New Millennium Eurasian Mythology in the Tibetan Epic of Gesar Everlasting Rain of Nectar Everyday Consciousness and Buddha-Awakening Evolving Mind Excellent Buddhism	14.95 14.00 13.00 12.00 14.95	Harmony of Emptiness and DependentArising Healing Anger Healing Emotions Healing from the Source Healing Image Healing into Life and Death Healing Power of Mind Healing Sounds Healing with Form,	10.95 12.95 15.95 16.95 14.95 12.95 14.95 16.95	Lama Mipam's Commentary Lamdre Lamp of Liberation Lamp of Mahamudra Large Sutra on Perfect Wisdom Lazy Lama Looks at Bodhicitta Lazy Lama Looks at Buddhist Meditation Lazy Lama Looks at Refuge Lazy Lama Looks at the Four Noble Truths	18.95 8.95 18.00 15.00 14.00 29.95 6.00 6.00 6.00	Women Memoirs of a Tibetan Lama Memoirs of Keutsang Lama Middle Length Discourses, cloth Middle Way Meditation Instructions The Mind and its Functions Mind and the Way Mind in Tibetan Buddhism Mind Science Mind Training Like the Rays	19.95 16.95 15.00 65.00 12.95 18.95 16.95 14.95	Basic Space of Phenomena Precious Treasury of the Way of Abiding, cloth Preliminary Practice of the New Treasure of Dudjom Preliminary Practices of Tibetan Buddhism Preparing for Tantra Present Fresh Wakefulness Primordial Experience Prince Siddhartha Coloring Book	29.00 20.00 9.95 6.95 20.00 17.95 6.95
Essential Teachings Essential Tibetan Buddhism Ethics for the New Millennium Eurasian Mythology in the Tibetan Epic of Gesar Everlasting Rain of Nectar Everyday Consciousness and Buddha-Awakening Evolving Mind Excellent Buddhism The Excellent Path to	14.95 14.00 13.00 12.00 14.95 14.95 21.95 15.95	Harmony of Emptiness and DependentArising Healing Anger Healing Emotions Healing from the Source Healing Image Healing into Life and Death Healing Power of Mind Healing Sounds Healing with Form, Energy, and Light	10.95 12.95 15.95 16.95 14.95 12.95 14.95 16.95	Lama Mipam's Commentary Lamdre Lamp of Liberation Lamp of Mahamudra Large Sutra on Perfect Wisdom Lazy Lama Looks at Bodhicitta Lazy Lama Looks at Buddhist Meditation Lazy Lama Looks at Refuge Lazy Lama Looks at the Four Noble Truths Learning Practical Tibetan	18.95 8.95 18.00 15.00 14.00 29.95 6.00 6.00 6.00	Women Memoirs of a Tibetan Lama Memoirs of Keutsang Lama Middle Length Discourses, cloth Middle Way Meditation Instructions The Mind and its Functions Mind and the Way Mind in Tibetan Buddhism Mind Science Mind Training Like the Rays of the Sun	19.95 16.95 15.00 65.00 12.95 18.95 16.95 14.95 10.95	Basic Space of Phenomena Precious Treasury of the Way of Abiding, cloth Preliminary Practice of the New Treasure of Dudjom Preliminary Practices of Tibetan Buddhism Preparing for Tantra Present Fresh Wakefulness Primordial Experience Prince Siddhartha Coloring Book Princess Metok Lhazey	29.00 20.00 9.95 6.95 20.00 17.95
Essential Teachings Essential Tibetan Buddhism Ethics for the New Millennium Eurasian Mythology in the Tibetan Epic of Gesar Everlasting Rain of Nectar Everyday Consciousness and Buddha-Awakening Evolving Mind Excellent Buddhism The Excellent Path to Enlightenment	14.95 14.00 13.00 12.00 14.95 14.95 21.95 15.95	Harmony of Emptiness and DependentArising Healing Anger Healing Emotions Healing from the Source Healing Image Healing into Life and Death Healing Power of Mind Healing Sounds Healing with Form, Energy, and Light Health Through Balance	10.95 12.95 15.95 16.95 14.95 12.95 14.95 16.95 16.95	Lama Mipam's Commentary Lamdre Lamp of Liberation Lamp of Mahamudra Large Sutra on Perfect Wisdom Lazy Lama Looks at Bodhicitta Lazy Lama Looks at Buddhist Meditation Lazy Lama Looks at Refuge Lazy Lama Looks at the Four Noble Truths Learning Practical Tibetan Learning Practical	18.95 8.95 18.00 15.00 14.00 29.95 6.00 6.00 6.00 16.95	Women Memoirs of a Tibetan Lama Memoirs of Keutsang Lama Middle Length Discourses, cloth Middle Way Meditation Instructions The Mind and its Functions Mind and the Way Mind in Tibetan Buddhism Mind Science Mind Training Like the Rays of the Sun Mindfulness in Plain English	19.95 16.95 15.00 65.00 12.95 18.95 16.95 14.95 10.95 14.95	Basic Space of Phenomena Precious Treasury of the Way of Abiding, cloth Preliminary Practice of the New Treasure of Dudjom Preliminary Practices of Tibetan Buddhism Preparing for Tantra Present Fresh Wakefulness Primordial Experience Prince Siddhartha Coloring Book	29.00 20.00 9.95 6.95 20.00 17.95 6.95
Essential Teachings Essential Tibetan Buddhism Ethics for the New Millennium Eurasian Mythology in the Tibetan Epic of Gesar Everlasting Rain of Nectar Everyday Consciousness and Buddha-Awakening Evolving Mind Excellent Buddhism The Excellent Path to Enlightenment Explore Tibet	14.95 14.00 13.00 12.00 14.95 14.95 21.95 15.95 12.95 9.95	Harmony of Emptiness and DependentArising Healing Anger Healing Emotions Healing from the Source Healing Image Healing into Life and Death Healing Power of Mind Healing Sounds Healing with Form, Energy, and Light Health Through Balance Heart Drops of Dharmakaya	10.95 12.95 15.95 16.95 14.95 12.95 14.95 16.95 14.95 16.95	Lama Mipam's Commentary Lamdre Lamp of Liberation Lamp of Mahamudra Large Sutra on Perfect Wisdom Lazy Lama Looks at Bodhicitta Lazy Lama Looks at Buddhist Meditation Lazy Lama Looks at Refuge Lazy Lama Looks at the Four Noble Truths Learning Practical Tibetan Learning Practical Tibetan Tapes	18.95 8.95 18.00 15.00 14.00 29.95 6.00 6.00 6.00 16.95	Women Memoirs of a Tibetan Lama Memoirs of Keutsang Lama Middle Length Discourses, cloth Middle Way Meditation Instructions The Mind and its Functions Mind and the Way Mind in Tibetan Buddhism Mind Science Mind Training Like the Rays of the Sun Mindfulness in Plain English Mindfulness with Breathing	19.95 16.95 15.00 65.00 12.95 18.95 16.95 14.95 10.95	Basic Space of Phenomena Precious Treasury of the Way of Abiding, cloth Preliminary Practice of the New Treasure of Dudjom Preliminary Practices of Tibetan Buddhism Preparing for Tantra Present Fresh Wakefulness Primordial Experience Prince Siddhartha Coloring Book Princess Metok Lhazey Principal Teachings of	29.00 20.00 9.95 6.95 20.00 17.95 6.95 4.00
Essential Teachings Essential Tibetan Buddhism Ethics for the New Millennium Eurasian Mythology in the Tibetan Epic of Gesar Everlasting Rain of Nectar Everyday Consciousness and Buddha-Awakening Evolving Mind Excellent Buddhism The Excellent Path to Enlightenment Explore Tibet The Face of Tibet	14.95 14.00 13.00 12.00 14.95 14.95 21.95 15.95 12.95 9.95 45.00	Harmony of Emptiness and DependentArising Healing Anger Healing Emotions Healing from the Source Healing Image Healing into Life and Death Healing Power of Mind Healing Sounds Healing with Form, Energy, and Light Health Through Balance Heart Drops of Dharmakaya Heart of the Buddha	10.95 12.95 15.95 16.95 14.95 12.95 14.95 16.95 14.95 16.95 14.95 16.95 19.95	Lama Mipam's Commentary Lamdre Lamp of Liberation Lamp of Mahamudra Large Sutra on Perfect Wisdom Lazy Lama Looks at Bodhicitta Lazy Lama Looks at Buddhist Meditation Lazy Lama Looks at Refuge Lazy Lama Looks at the Four Noble Truths Learning Practical Tibetan Learning Practical Tibetan Tapes Learn Tibetan CD-ROM	18.95 8.95 18.00 15.00 14.00 29.95 6.00 6.00 6.00 16.95	Women Memoirs of a Tibetan Lama Memoirs of Keutsang Lama Middle Length Discourses, cloth Middle Way Meditation Instructions The Mind and its Functions Mind and the Way Mind in Tibetan Buddhism Mind Science Mind Training Like the Rays of the Sun Mindfulness in Plain English Mindfulness with Breathing Mipham's Beacon of Certainty	19.95 16.95 15.00 65.00 12.95 18.95 16.95 14.95 14.95 14.95	Basic Space of Phenomena Precious Treasury of the Way of Abiding, cloth Preliminary Practice of the New Treasure of Dudjom Preliminary Practices of Tibetan Buddhism Preparing for Tantra Present Fresh Wakefulness Primordial Experience Prince Siddhartha Coloring Book Princess Metok Lhazey Principal Teachings of Buddhism Profound Buddhism	29.00 20.00 9.95 6.95 20.00 17.95 6.95 4.00 6.95
Essential Teachings Essential Tibetan Buddhism Ethics for the New Millennium Eurasian Mythology in the Tibetan Epic of Gesar Everlasting Rain of Nectar Everyday Consciousness and Buddha-Awakening Evolving Mind Excellent Buddhism The Excellent Path to Enlightenment Explore Tibet The Face of Tibet Faces of Buddhism in America	14.95 14.00 13.00 12.00 14.95 14.95 21.95 15.95 12.95 9.95 45.00 22.00	Harmony of Emptiness and DependentArising Healing Anger Healing Emotions Healing from the Source Healing Image Healing Image Healing Power of Mind Healing Sounds Healing with Form, Energy, and Light Health Through Balance Heart Drops of Dharmakaya Heart of the Buddha Heart Sutra Explained	10.95 12.95 15.95 16.95 14.95 12.95 14.95 16.95 14.95 16.95	Lama Mipam's Commentary Lamdre Lamp of Liberation Lamp of Mahamudra Large Sutra on Perfect Wisdom Lazy Lama Looks at Bodhicitta Lazy Lama Looks at Buddhist Meditation Lazy Lama Looks at Refuge Lazy Lama Looks at the Four Noble Truths Learning Practical Tibetan Learning Practical Tibetan Tapes Learn Tibetan CD-ROM Lectures on Tibetan Medicine	18.95 8.95 18.00 15.00 14.00 29.95 6.00 6.00 6.00 16.95 14.95 50.00 12.95	Women Memoirs of a Tibetan Lama Memoirs of Keutsang Lama Middle Length Discourses, cloth Middle Way Meditation Instructions The Mind and its Functions Mind and the Way Mind in Tibetan Buddhism Mind Science Mind Training Like the Rays of the Sun Mindfulness in Plain English Mindfulness with Breathing Mipham's Beacon of Certainty The Mirror of Mindfulness	19.95 16.95 15.00 65.00 12.95 18.95 16.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 28.95 14.00	Basic Space of Phenomena Precious Treasury of the Way of Abiding, cloth Preliminary Practice of the New Treasure of Dudjom Preliminary Practices of Tibetan Buddhism Preparing for Tantra Present Fresh Wakefulness Primordial Experience Prince Siddhartha Coloring Book Princess Metok Lhazey Principal Teachings of Buddhism	29.00 20.00 9.95 6.95 20.00 17.95 6.95 4.00 6.95 15.95
Essential Teachings Essential Tibetan Buddhism Ethics for the New Millennium Eurasian Mythology in the Tibetan Epic of Gesar Everlasting Rain of Nectar Everyday Consciousness and Buddha-Awakening Evolving Mind Excellent Buddhism The Excellent Path to Enlightenment Explore Tibet The Face of Tibet Faces of Buddhism in America Faces of Compassion	14.95 14.00 13.00 12.00 14.95 14.95 21.95 15.95 12.95 9.95 45.00 22.00 14.95	Harmony of Emptiness and DependentArising Healing Anger Healing Emotions Healing from the Source Healing Image Healing into Life and Death Healing Power of Mind Healing Sounds Healing with Form, Energy, and Light Health Through Balance Heart Drops of Dharmakaya Heart of the Buddha Heart Sutra Explained Heart Treasure of the	10.95 12.95 15.95 16.95 14.95 12.95 14.95 16.95 14.95 16.95 14.95 16.95 19.95 25.95	Lama Mipam's Commentary Lamdre Lamp of Liberation Lamp of Mahamudra Large Sutra on Perfect Wisdom Lazy Lama Looks at Bodhicitta Lazy Lama Looks at Buddhist Meditation Lazy Lama Looks at Refuge Lazy Lama Looks at the Four Noble Truths Learning Practical Tibetan Learning Practical Tibetan Tapes Learn Tibetan CD-ROM Lectures on Tibetan Medicine The Lhasa Atlas	18.95 8.95 18.00 15.00 14.00 29.95 6.00 6.00 6.00 16.95	Women Memoirs of a Tibetan Lama Memoirs of Keutsang Lama Middle Length Discourses, cloth Middle Way Meditation Instructions The Mind and its Functions Mind and the Way Mind in Tibetan Buddhism Mind Science Mind Training Like the Rays of the Sun Mindfulness in Plain English Mindfulness with Breathing Mipham's Beacon of Certainty The Mirror of Mindfulness Miracle of Mindfulness	19.95 16.95 15.00 65.00 12.95 18.95 16.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 28.95	Basic Space of Phenomena Precious Treasury of the Way of Abiding, cloth Preliminary Practice of the New Treasure of Dudjom Preliminary Practices of Tibetan Buddhism Preparing for Tantra Present Fresh Wakefulness Primordial Experience Prince Siddhartha Coloring Book Princess Metok Lhazey Principal Teachings of Buddhism Profound Buddhism Profound View, Fearless Path	29.00 20.00 9.95 6.95 20.00 17.95 6.95 4.00 6.95 15.95
Essential Teachings Essential Tibetan Buddhism Ethics for the New Millennium Eurasian Mythology in the Tibetan Epic of Gesar Everlasting Rain of Nectar Everyday Consciousness and Buddha-Awakening Evolving Mind Excellent Buddhism The Excellent Path to Enlightenment Explore Tibet The Face of Tibet Faces of Buddhism in America Faces of Compassion Facing Death and Finding Hope	14.95 14.00 13.00 12.00 14.95 14.95 21.95 15.95 12.95 9.95 45.00 22.00 14.95 14.95	Harmony of Emptiness and DependentArising Healing Anger Healing Emotions Healing from the Source Healing Image Healing Image Healing Power of Mind Healing Sounds Healing with Form, Energy, and Light Health Through Balance Heart Drops of Dharmakaya Heart of the Buddha Heart Sutra Explained Heart Treasure of the Enlightened Ones	10.95 12.95 15.95 16.95 14.95 12.95 14.95 16.95 14.95 16.95 14.95 16.95 19.95 25.95	Lama Mipam's Commentary Lamdre Lamp of Liberation Lamp of Mahamudra Large Sutra on Perfect Wisdom Lazy Lama Looks at Bodhicitta Lazy Lama Looks at Buddhist Meditation Lazy Lama Looks at Refuge Lazy Lama Looks at the Four Noble Truths Learning Practical Tibetan Learning Practical Tibetan Tapes Learn Tibetan CD-ROM Lectures on Tibetan Medicine The Lhasa Atlas Lhasa in the Seventeenth	18.95 8.95 18.00 15.00 14.00 29.95 6.00 6.00 6.00 16.95 14.95 50.00 12.95 75.00	Women Memoirs of a Tibetan Lama Memoirs of Keutsang Lama Middle Length Discourses, cloth Middle Way Meditation Instructions The Mind and its Functions Mind and the Way Mind in Tibetan Buddhism Mind Science Mind Training Like the Rays of the Sun Mindfulness in Plain English Mindfulness with Breathing Mipham's Beacon of Certainty The Mirror of Mindfulness Miracle of Mindfulness MO: Tibetan Divination	19.95 16.95 15.00 65.00 12.95 18.95 16.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 28.95 14.00	Basic Space of Phenomena Precious Treasury of the Way of Abiding, cloth Preliminary Practice of the New Treasure of Dudjom Preliminary Practices of Tibetan Buddhism Preparing for Tantra Present Fresh Wakefulness Primordial Experience Prince Siddhartha Coloring Book Princess Metok Lhazey Principal Teachings of Buddhism Profound Buddhism Profound View, Fearless Path Profound Wisdom of the Heart	29.00 20.00 9.95 6.95 20.00 17.95 6.95 4.00 6.95 15.95 12.00
Essential Teachings Essential Tibetan Buddhism Ethics for the New Millennium Eurasian Mythology in the Tibetan Epic of Gesar Everlasting Rain of Nectar Everyday Consciousness and Buddha-Awakening Evolving Mind Excellent Buddhism The Excellent Path to Enlightenment Explore Tibet The Face of Tibet Faces of Buddhism in America Faces of Compassion Facing Death and Finding Hope The Feeling Buddha	14.95 14.00 13.00 12.00 14.95 14.95 21.95 15.95 12.95 9.95 45.00 22.00 14.95 14.95 15.95	Harmony of Emptiness and DependentArising Healing Anger Healing Emotions Healing from the Source Healing Image Healing into Life and Death Healing Power of Mind Healing Sounds Healing with Form, Energy, and Light Health Through Balance Heart Drops of Dharmakaya Heart of the Buddha Heart Sutra Explained Heart Treasure of the Enlightened Ones Heartwood of the Bodhi Tree	10.95 12.95 15.95 16.95 14.95 12.95 14.95 16.95 14.95 16.95 19.95 25.95	Lama Mipam's Commentary Lamdre Lamp of Liberation Lamp of Mahamudra Large Sutra on Perfect Wisdom Lazy Lama Looks at Bodhicitta Lazy Lama Looks at Buddhist Meditation Lazy Lama Looks at Refuge Lazy Lama Looks at the Four Noble Truths Learning Practical Tibetan Learning Practical Tibetan Tapes Learn Tibetan CD-ROM Lectures on Tibetan Medicine The Lhasa Atlas Lhasa in the Seventeenth Century	18.95 8.95 18.00 15.00 14.00 29.95 6.00 6.00 6.00 16.95 14.95 50.00 12.95	Women Memoirs of a Tibetan Lama Memoirs of Keutsang Lama Middle Length Discourses, cloth Middle Way Meditation Instructions The Mind and its Functions Mind and the Way Mind in Tibetan Buddhism Mind Science Mind Training Like the Rays of the Sun Mindfulness in Plain English Mindfulness with Breathing Mipham's Beacon of Certainty The Mirror of Mindfulness Miracle of Mindfulness	19.95 16.95 15.00 65.00 12.95 18.95 16.95 14.95 10.95 14.95 14.95 28.95 14.00 12.00	Basic Space of Phenomena Precious Treasury of the Way of Abiding, cloth Preliminary Practice of the New Treasure of Dudjom Preliminary Practices of Tibetan Buddhism Preparing for Tantra Present Fresh Wakefulness Primordial Experience Prince Siddhartha Coloring Book Princess Metok Lhazey Principal Teachings of Buddhism Profound Buddhism Profound View, Fearless Path Profound Wisdom of the Heart Sutra	29.00 20.00 9.95 6.95 20.00 17.95 6.95 4.00 6.95 15.95 12.00
Essential Teachings Essential Tibetan Buddhism Ethics for the New Millennium Eurasian Mythology in the Tibetan Epic of Gesar Everlasting Rain of Nectar Everyday Consciousness and Buddha-Awakening Evolving Mind Excellent Buddhism The Excellent Path to Enlightenment Explore Tibet The Face of Tibet Faces of Buddhism in America Faces of Compassion Facing Death and Finding Hope The Feeling Buddha The Female Buddhas	14.95 14.00 13.00 12.00 14.95 14.95 21.95 15.95 12.95 9.95 45.00 22.00 14.95 14.95	Harmony of Emptiness and DependentArising Healing Anger Healing Emotions Healing from the Source Healing Image Healing into Life and Death Healing Sounds Healing Sounds Healing Sounds Healing with Form, Energy, and Light Health Through Balance Heart Drops of Dharmakaya Heart of the Buddha Heart Sutra Explained Heart Treasure of the Enlightened Ones Heartwood of the Bodhi Tree Her Father's Garden	10.95 12.95 15.95 16.95 14.95 12.95 14.95 16.95 14.95 16.95 19.95 25.95	Lama Mipam's Commentary Lamdre Lamp of Liberation Lamp of Mahamudra Large Sutra on Perfect Wisdom Lazy Lama Looks at Bodhicitta Lazy Lama Looks at Buddhist Meditation Lazy Lama Looks at Refuge Lazy Lama Looks at the Four Noble Truths Learning Practical Tibetan Learning Practical Tibetan Tapes Learn Tibetan CD-ROM Lectures on Tibetan Medicine The Lhasa Atlas Lhasa in the Seventeenth	18.95 8.95 18.00 15.00 14.00 29.95 6.00 6.00 6.00 16.95 14.95 50.00 12.95 75.00	Women Memoirs of a Tibetan Lama Memoirs of Keutsang Lama Middle Length Discourses, cloth Middle Way Meditation Instructions The Mind and its Functions Mind and the Way Mind in Tibetan Buddhism Mind Science Mind Training Like the Rays of the Sun Mindfulness in Plain English Mindfulness with Breathing Mipham's Beacon of Certainty The Mirror of Mindfulness Miracle of Mindfulness MO: Tibetan Divination System A Modern Buddhist Bible	19.95 16.95 15.00 65.00 12.95 18.95 16.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.00 12.00	Basic Space of Phenomena Precious Treasury of the Way of Abiding, cloth Preliminary Practice of the New Treasure of Dudjom Preliminary Practices of Tibetan Buddhism Preparing for Tantra Present Fresh Wakefulness Primordial Experience Prince Siddhartha Coloring Book Princess Metok Lhazey Principal Teachings of Buddhism Profound Buddhism Profound View, Fearless Path Profound Wisdom of the Heart Sutra Progressive Stages of	29.00 20.00 9.95 6.95 20.00 17.95 6.95 4.00 6.95 15.95 12.00
Essential Teachings Essential Tibetan Buddhism Ethics for the New Millennium Eurasian Mythology in the Tibetan Epic of Gesar Everlasting Rain of Nectar Everyday Consciousness and Buddha-Awakening Evolving Mind Excellent Buddhism The Excellent Path to Enlightenment Explore Tibet The Face of Tibet Faces of Buddhism in America Faces of Compassion Facing Death and Finding Hope The Feeling Buddha The Female Buddhas The Female Buddhas The Feminine Face of	14.95 14.00 13.00 12.00 14.95 14.95 21.95 15.95 12.95 9.95 45.00 22.00 14.95 14.95 15.95 29.95	Harmony of Emptiness and DependentArising Healing Anger Healing Emotions Healing from the Source Healing Image Healing into Life and Death Healing Sounds Healing Sounds Healing with Form, Energy, and Light Health Through Balance Heart Drops of Dharmakaya Heart of the Buddha Heart Sutra Explained Heart Treasure of the Enlightened Ones Heartwood of the Bodhi Tree Her Father's Garden Hermit of Go Cliffs	10.95 12.95 15.95 16.95 14.95 12.95 14.95 16.95 14.95 16.95 19.95 25.95 19.95 14.95 19.95 19.95	Lama Mipam's Commentary Lamdre Lamp of Liberation Lamp of Mahamudra Large Sutra on Perfect Wisdom Lazy Lama Looks at Bodhicitta Lazy Lama Looks at Buddhist Meditation Lazy Lama Looks at Refuge Lazy Lama Looks at the Four Noble Truths Learning Practical Tibetan Learning Practical Tibetan Tapes Learn Tibetan CD-ROM Lectures on Tibetan Medicine The Lhasa Atlas Lhasa in the Seventeenth Century The Lhasa Moon Tibetan	18.95 8.95 18.00 15.00 14.00 29.95 6.00 6.00 6.00 16.95 14.95 50.00 12.95 75.00 81.00	Women Memoirs of a Tibetan Lama Memoirs of Keutsang Lama Middle Length Discourses, cloth Middle Way Meditation Instructions The Mind and its Functions Mind and the Way Mind in Tibetan Buddhism Mind Science Mind Training Like the Rays of the Sun Mindfulness in Plain English Mindfulness with Breathing Mipham's Beacon of Certainty The Mirror of Mindfulness Miracle of Mindfulness MO: Tibetan Divination System	19.95 16.95 15.00 65.00 12.95 18.95 16.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.00 12.00	Basic Space of Phenomena Precious Treasury of the Way of Abiding, cloth Preliminary Practice of the New Treasure of Dudjom Preliminary Practices of Tibetan Buddhism Preparing for Tantra Present Fresh Wakefulness Primordial Experience Prince Siddhartha Coloring Book Princess Metok Lhazey Principal Teachings of Buddhism Profound Buddhism Profound View, Fearless Path Profound Wisdom of the Heart Sutra Progressive Stages of Meditation on Emptiness	29.00 20.00 9.95 6.95 20.00 17.95 6.95 4.00 6.95 15.95 12.00 10.95 13.95
Essential Teachings Essential Tibetan Buddhism Ethics for the New Millennium Eurasian Mythology in the Tibetan Epic of Gesar Everlasting Rain of Nectar Everyday Consciousness and Buddha-Awakening Evolving Mind Excellent Buddhism The Excellent Path to Enlightenment Explore Tibet The Face of Tibet Faces of Buddhism in America Faces of Compassion Facing Death and Finding Hope The Feeling Buddha The Female Buddhas The Female Buddhas The Feminine Face of Buddhism	14.95 14.00 13.00 12.00 14.95 14.95 21.95 15.95 12.95 9.95 45.00 22.00 14.95 14.95 15.95 29.95 24.95	Harmony of Emptiness and DependentArising Healing Anger Healing Emotions Healing from the Source Healing Image Healing into Life and Death Healing Power of Mind Healing Sounds Healing with Form, Energy, and Light Health Through Balance Heart Drops of Dharmakaya Heart of the Buddha Heart Sutra Explained Heart Treasure of the Enlightened Ones Heartwood of the Bodhi Tree Her Father's Garden Hermit of Go Cliffs Hidden Spring	10.95 12.95 15.95 16.95 14.95 12.95 14.95 16.95 14.95 16.95 19.95 25.95 19.95 14.95 19.95 14.95	Lama Mipam's Commentary Lamdre Lamp of Liberation Lamp of Mahamudra Large Sutra on Perfect Wisdom Lazy Lama Looks at Bodhicitta Lazy Lama Looks at Buddhist Meditation Lazy Lama Looks at Refuge Lazy Lama Looks at the Four Noble Truths Learning Practical Tibetan Learning Practical Tibetan Learning Practical Tibetan Tapes Learn Tibetan CD-ROM Lectures on Tibetan Medicine The Lhasa Atlas Lhasa in the Seventeenth Century The Lhasa Moon Tibetan Cookbook Liberation in Our Hands: Part 1	18.95 8.95 18.00 15.00 14.00 29.95 6.00 6.00 6.00 16.95 14.95 50.00 12.95 75.00 81.00	Women Memoirs of a Tibetan Lama Memoirs of Keutsang Lama Middle Length Discourses, cloth Middle Way Meditation Instructions The Mind and its Functions Mind and the Way Mind in Tibetan Buddhism Mind Science Mind Training Like the Rays of the Sun Mindfulness in Plain English Mindfulness with Breathing Mipham's Beacon of Certainty The Mirror of Mindfulness Miracle of Mindfulness MO: Tibetan Divination System A Modern Buddhist Bible Mongolia: Empire of the Steppes	19.95 16.95 15.00 65.00 12.95 18.95 16.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.90 12.00 11.00 16.00 5 22.95	Basic Space of Phenomena Precious Treasury of the Way of Abiding, cloth Preliminary Practice of the New Treasure of Dudjom Preliminary Practices of Tibetan Buddhism Preparing for Tantra Present Fresh Wakefulness Primordial Experience Prince Siddhartha Coloring Book Princess Metok Lhazey Principal Teachings of Buddhism Profound Buddhism Profound Buddhism Profound Wisdom of the Heart Sutra Progressive Stages of Meditation on Emptiness PsychoCosmic Symbolism of the Buddhist Stupa The Quantam and the Lotus	29.00 20.00 9.95 6.95 20.00 17.95 6.95 4.00 6.95 15.95 12.00 10.95 13.95 12.95 25.00
Essential Teachings Essential Tibetan Buddhism Ethics for the New Millennium Eurasian Mythology in the Tibetan Epic of Gesar Everlasting Rain of Nectar Everyday Consciousness and Buddha-Awakening Evolving Mind Excellent Buddhism The Excellent Path to Enlightenment Explore Tibet The Face of Tibet Faces of Buddhism in America Faces of Compassion Facing Death and Finding Hope The Feeling Buddha The Female Buddhas The Feminine Face of Buddhism Feminine Ground	14.95 14.00 13.00 12.00 14.95 14.95 15.95 12.95 9.95 45.00 22.00 14.95 14.95 15.95 29.95 24.95 12.95	Harmony of Emptiness and DependentArising Healing Anger Healing Emotions Healing from the Source Healing Image Healing into Life and Death Healing Power of Mind Healing Sounds Healing with Form, Energy, and Light Health Through Balance Heart Drops of Dharmakaya Heart of the Buddha Heart Sutra Explained Heart Treasure of the Enlightened Ones Heartwood of the Bodhi Tree Her Father's Garden Hermit of Go Cliffs Hidden Spring Hidden Teachings of Tibet	10.95 12.95 15.95 16.95 14.95 12.95 14.95 16.95 14.95 16.95 19.95 25.95 19.95 14.95 19.95 19.95	Lama Mipam's Commentary Lamdre Lamp of Liberation Lamp of Mahamudra Large Sutra on Perfect Wisdom Lazy Lama Looks at Bodhicitta Lazy Lama Looks at Buddhist Meditation Lazy Lama Looks at Refuge Lazy Lama Looks at the Four Noble Truths Learning Practical Tibetan Learning Practical Tibetan Learning Practical Tibetan Tapes Learn Tibetan CD-ROM Lectures on Tibetan Medicine The Lhasa Atlas Lhasa in the Seventeenth Century The Lhasa Moon Tibetan Cookbook Liberation in Our Hands: Part 1 Liberation in Our Hands: Part 2	18.95 8.95 18.00 15.00 14.00 29.95 6.00 6.00 6.00 16.95 14.95 50.00 81.00 14.95 12.50 12.50	Women Memoirs of a Tibetan Lama Memoirs of Keutsang Lama Middle Length Discourses, cloth Middle Way Meditation Instructions The Mind and its Functions Mind and the Way Mind in Tibetan Buddhism Mind Science Mind Training Like the Rays of the Sun Mindfulness in Plain English Mindfulness with Breathing Mipham's Beacon of Certainty The Mirror of Mindfulness Miracle of Mindfulness MO: Tibetan Divination System A Modern Buddhist Bible Mongolia: Empire of the Steppes Monk & The Philosopher	19.95 16.95 15.00 65.00 12.95 18.95 16.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.90 12.00 11.00 16.00 5 22.95 14.00	Basic Space of Phenomena Precious Treasury of the Way of Abiding, cloth Preliminary Practice of the New Treasure of Dudjom Preliminary Practices of Tibetan Buddhism Preparing for Tantra Present Fresh Wakefulness Primordial Experience Prince Siddhartha Coloring Book Princess Metok Lhazey Principal Teachings of Buddhism Profound Buddhism Profound View, Fearless Path Profound Wisdom of the Heart Sutra Progressive Stages of Meditation on Emptiness PsychoCosmic Symbolism of the Buddhist Stupa The Quantam and the Lotus Queer Dharma	29.00 20.00 9.95 6.95 20.00 17.95 6.95 4.00 6.95 15.95 12.00 10.95 13.95 12.95 25.00 19.95
Essential Teachings Essential Tibetan Buddhism Ethics for the New Millennium Eurasian Mythology in the Tibetan Epic of Gesar Everlasting Rain of Nectar Everyday Consciousness and Buddha-Awakening Evolving Mind Excellent Buddhism The Excellent Path to Enlightenment Explore Tibet The Face of Tibet Faces of Buddhism in America Faces of Compassion Facing Death and Finding Hope The Feeling Buddha The Female Buddhas The Feminine Face of Buddhism Feminine Ground Festivals of Tibet	14.95 14.00 13.00 12.00 14.95 14.95 21.95 15.95 12.95 9.95 45.00 22.00 14.95 14.95 15.95 29.95 24.95	Harmony of Emptiness and DependentArising Healing Anger Healing Emotions Healing from the Source Healing Image Healing into Life and Death Healing Power of Mind Healing Sounds Healing with Form, Energy, and Light Health Through Balance Heart Drops of Dharmakaya Heart of the Buddha Heart Sutra Explained Heart Treasure of the Enlightened Ones Heartwood of the Bodhi Tree Her Father's Garden Hermit of Go Cliffs Hidden Spring Hidden Teachings of Tibet Hidden Treasures and Secret	10.95 12.95 15.95 16.95 14.95 12.95 14.95 16.95 14.95 16.95 14.95 16.95 19.95 14.95 12.95 19.95 14.95 18.95	Lama Mipam's Commentary Lamdre Lamp of Liberation Lamp of Mahamudra Large Sutra on Perfect Wisdom Lazy Lama Looks at Bodhicitta Lazy Lama Looks at Buddhist Meditation Lazy Lama Looks at Refuge Lazy Lama Looks at the Four Noble Truths Learning Practical Tibetan Learning Practical Tibetan Learning Practical Tibetan Tapes Learn Tibetan CD-ROM Lectures on Tibetan Medicine The Lhasa Atlas Lhasa in the Seventeenth Century The Lhasa Moon Tibetan Cookbook Liberation in Our Hands: Part 1 Liberation in Our Hands: Part 2 Liberation in Our Hands: Part 3	18.95 8.95 18.00 15.00 14.00 29.95 6.00 6.00 6.00 16.95 14.95 50.00 81.00 14.95 12.50 12.50	Women Memoirs of a Tibetan Lama Memoirs of Keutsang Lama Middle Length Discourses, cloth Middle Way Meditation Instructions The Mind and its Functions Mind and the Way Mind in Tibetan Buddhism Mind Science Mind Training Like the Rays of the Sun Mindfulness in Plain English Mindfulness with Breathing Mipham's Beacon of Certainty The Mirror of Mindfulness Miracle of Mindfulness Miracle of Mindfulness MO: Tibetan Divination System A Modern Buddhist Bible Mongolia: Empire of the Steppes Monk & The Philosopher Monkey Bridge, cloth	19.95 16.95 15.00 65.00 12.95 18.95 16.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.00 12.00 11.00 16.00 5 22.95 14.00 17.00	Basic Space of Phenomena Precious Treasury of the Way of Abiding, cloth Preliminary Practice of the New Treasure of Dudjom Preliminary Practices of Tibetan Buddhism Preparing for Tantra Present Fresh Wakefulness Primordial Experience Prince Siddhartha Coloring Book Princess Metok Lhazey Principal Teachings of Buddhism Profound Buddhism Profound Wisdom of the Heart Sutra Progressive Stages of Meditation on Emptiness PsychoCosmic Symbolism of the Buddhist Stupa The Quantam and the Lotus Queer Dharma Queer Dharma	29.00 20.00 9.95 6.95 20.00 17.95 6.95 4.00 6.95 15.95 12.00 10.95 13.95 12.95 25.00
Essential Teachings Essential Tibetan Buddhism Ethics for the New Millennium Eurasian Mythology in the Tibetan Epic of Gesar Everlasting Rain of Nectar Everyday Consciousness and Buddha-Awakening Evolving Mind Excellent Buddhism The Excellent Path to Enlightenment Explore Tibet The Face of Tibet Faces of Buddhism in America Faces of Compassion Facing Death and Finding Hope The Feeling Buddha The Female Buddhas The Feminine Face of Buddhism Feminine Ground Festivals of Tibet Fifty Stanzas on the Spiritual	14.95 14.00 13.00 12.00 14.95 14.95 21.95 15.95 9.95 45.00 22.00 14.95 15.95 29.95 24.95 12.95 8.95	Harmony of Emptiness and DependentArising Healing Anger Healing Emotions Healing from the Source Healing Image Healing into Life and Death Healing Power of Mind Healing Sounds Healing with Form, Energy, and Light Health Through Balance Heart Drops of Dharmakaya Heart of the Buddha Heart Sutra Explained Heart Treasure of the Enlightened Ones Heartwood of the Bodhi Tree Her Father's Garden Hermit of Go Cliffs Hidden Spring Hidden Teachings of Tibet Hidden Treasures and Secret Lives, cloth	10.95 12.95 15.95 16.95 14.95 12.95 14.95 16.95 14.95 16.95 19.95 25.95 19.95 12.95 19.95 16.95 19.95 19.95 19.95 19.95	Lama Mipam's Commentary Lamdre Lamp of Liberation Lamp of Mahamudra Large Sutra on Perfect Wisdom Lazy Lama Looks at Bodhicitta Lazy Lama Looks at Buddhist Meditation Lazy Lama Looks at Refuge Lazy Lama Looks at the Four Noble Truths Learning Practical Tibetan Learning Practical Tibetan Learning Practical Tibetan Tapes Learn Tibetan CD-ROM Lectures on Tibetan Medicine The Lhasa Atlas Lhasa in the Seventeenth Century The Lhasa Moon Tibetan Cookbook Liberation in Our Hands: Part 1 Liberation in Our Hands: Part 2	18.95 8.95 18.00 15.00 14.00 29.95 6.00 6.00 6.00 16.95 14.95 50.00 81.00 14.95 12.50 12.50	Women Memoirs of a Tibetan Lama Memoirs of Keutsang Lama Middle Length Discourses, cloth Middle Way Meditation Instructions The Mind and its Functions Mind and the Way Mind in Tibetan Buddhism Mind Science Mind Training Like the Rays of the Sun Mindfulness in Plain English Mindfulness with Breathing Mipham's Beacon of Certainty The Mirror of Mindfulness Miracle of Mindfulness Miracle of Mindfulness MO: Tibetan Divination System A Modern Buddhist Bible Mongolia: Empire of the Steppes Monk & The Philosopher Monkey Bridge, cloth Mother of the Buddhas	19.95 16.95 15.00 65.00 12.95 18.95 16.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.00 12.00 11.00 16.00 5 22.95 14.00 17.00 16.00	Basic Space of Phenomena Precious Treasury of the Way of Abiding, cloth Preliminary Practice of the New Treasure of Dudjom Preliminary Practices of Tibetan Buddhism Preparing for Tantra Present Fresh Wakefulness Primordial Experience Prince Siddhartha Coloring Book Princess Metok Lhazey Principal Teachings of Buddhism Profound Buddhism Profound View, Fearless Path Profound Wisdom of the Heart Sutra Progressive Stages of Meditation on Emptiness PsychoCosmic Symbolism of the Buddhist Stupa The Quantam and the Lotus Queer Dharma	29.00 20.00 9.95 6.95 20.00 17.95 6.95 4.00 6.95 15.95 12.00 10.95 13.95 12.95 25.00 19.95 16.95
Essential Teachings Essential Tibetan Buddhism Ethics for the New Millennium Eurasian Mythology in the Tibetan Epic of Gesar Everlasting Rain of Nectar Everyday Consciousness and Buddha-Awakening Evolving Mind Excellent Buddhism The Excellent Path to Enlightenment Explore Tibet The Face of Tibet Faces of Buddhism in America Faces of Compassion Facing Death and Finding Hope The Feeling Buddha The Female Buddhas The Feminine Face of Buddhism Feminine Ground Festivals of Tibet Fifty Stanzas on the Spiritual Teacher	14.95 14.00 13.00 12.00 14.95 14.95 21.95 15.95 12.95 9.95 45.00 22.00 14.95 14.95 15.95 29.95 24.95 12.95 8.95	Harmony of Emptiness and DependentArising Healing Anger Healing Emotions Healing from the Source Healing Image Healing into Life and Death Healing Power of Mind Healing Sounds Healing with Form, Energy, and Light Health Through Balance Heart Drops of Dharmakaya Heart of the Buddha Heart Sutra Explained Heart Treasure of the Enlightened Ones Heartwood of the Bodhi Tree Her Father's Garden Hermit of Go Cliffs Hidden Spring Hidden Teachings of Tibet Hidden Treasures and Secret Lives, cloth Highest Yoga Tantra	10.95 12.95 15.95 16.95 14.95 12.95 14.95 16.95 14.95 16.95 14.95 16.95 19.95 14.95 12.95 19.95 14.95 18.95	Lama Mipam's Commentary Lamdre Lamp of Liberation Lamp of Mahamudra Large Sutra on Perfect Wisdom Lazy Lama Looks at Bodhicitta Lazy Lama Looks at Buddhist Meditation Lazy Lama Looks at Refuge Lazy Lama Looks at the Four Noble Truths Learning Practical Tibetan Learning Practical Tibetan Learning Practical Tibetan Tapes Learn Tibetan CD-ROM Lectures on Tibetan Medicine The Lhasa Atlas Lhasa in the Seventeenth Century The Lhasa Moon Tibetan Cookbook Liberation in Our Hands: Part 1 Liberation in Our Hands: Part 2 Liberation in Our Hands: Part 3 Liberation in the Palm of	18.95 8.95 18.00 15.00 14.00 29.95 6.00 6.00 6.00 16.95 14.95 50.00 12.95 75.00 81.00 14.95 12.50 12.50 12.50	Women Memoirs of a Tibetan Lama Memoirs of Keutsang Lama Middle Length Discourses, cloth Middle Way Meditation Instructions The Mind and its Functions Mind and the Way Mind in Tibetan Buddhism Mind Science Mind Training Like the Rays of the Sun Mindfulness in Plain English Mindfulness with Breathing Mipham's Beacon of Certainty The Mirror of Mindfulness MO: Tibetan Divination System A Modern Buddhist Bible Mongolia: Empire of the Steppes Monk & The Philosopher Monkey Bridge, cloth Mother of the Buddhas The Mountains of Tibet Mutual Causality in Buddhism Mudra	19.95 16.95 15.00 65.00 12.95 18.95 16.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.90 12.00 11.00 16.00 5 22.95 14.00 17.00 6.95 21.95 11.95	Basic Space of Phenomena Precious Treasury of the Way of Abiding, cloth Preliminary Practice of the New Treasure of Dudjom Preliminary Practices of Tibetan Buddhism Preparing for Tantra Present Fresh Wakefulness Primordial Experience Prince Siddhartha Coloring Book Princess Metok Lhazey Principal Teachings of Buddhism Profound Buddhism Profound Wisdom of the Heart Sutra Progressive Stages of Meditation on Emptiness PsychoCosmic Symbolism of the Buddhist Stupa The Quantam and the Lotus Queer Dharma Queer Dharma Queer Dharma v.2 Quintessence Tantras of Tibetan Medicine	29.00 20.00 9.95 6.95 20.00 17.95 6.95 4.00 6.95 15.95 12.00 10.95 13.95 12.95 25.00 19.95 16.95 27.95
Essential Teachings Essential Tibetan Buddhism Ethics for the New Millennium Eurasian Mythology in the Tibetan Epic of Gesar Everlasting Rain of Nectar Everyday Consciousness and Buddha-Awakening Evolving Mind Excellent Buddhism The Excellent Path to Enlightenment Explore Tibet The Face of Tibet Faces of Buddhism in America Faces of Compassion Facing Death and Finding Hope The Feeling Buddha The Female Buddhas The Female Buddhas The Feminine Face of Buddhism Feminine Ground Festivals of Tibet Fifty Stanzas on the Spiritual Teacher Finding Freedom	14.95 14.00 13.00 12.00 14.95 14.95 21.95 15.95 9.95 45.00 22.00 14.95 15.95 29.95 24.95 12.95 8.95	Harmony of Emptiness and DependentArising Healing Anger Healing Emotions Healing from the Source Healing Image Healing into Life and Death Healing Power of Mind Healing Sounds Healing with Form, Energy, and Light Health Through Balance Heart Drops of Dharmakaya Heart of the Buddha Heart Sutra Explained Heart Treasure of the Enlightened Ones Heartwood of the Bodhi Tree Her Father's Garden Hermit of Go Cliffs Hidden Spring Hidden Teachings of Tibet Hidden Treasures and Secret Lives, cloth	10.95 12.95 15.95 16.95 14.95 12.95 14.95 16.95 14.95 16.95 19.95 12.95 14.95 12.95 14.95 12.95 14.95 12.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.95	Lama Mipam's Commentary Lamdre Lamp of Liberation Lamp of Mahamudra Large Sutra on Perfect Wisdom Lazy Lama Looks at Bodhicitta Lazy Lama Looks at Buddhist Meditation Lazy Lama Looks at Refuge Lazy Lama Looks at the Four Noble Truths Learning Practical Tibetan Learning Practical Tibetan Learning Practical Tibetan Tapes Learn Tibetan CD-ROM Lectures on Tibetan Medicine The Lhasa Atlas Lhasa in the Seventeenth Century The Lhasa Moon Tibetan Cookbook Liberation in Our Hands: Part 1 Liberation in Our Hands: Part 2 Liberation in Our Hands: Part 3 Liberation in the Palm of Your Hand	18.95 8.95 18.00 15.00 14.00 29.95 6.00 6.00 6.00 16.95 14.95 50.00 12.95 75.00 81.00 14.95 12.50 12.50 12.50 24.95 16.95	Women Memoirs of a Tibetan Lama Memoirs of Keutsang Lama Middle Length Discourses, cloth Middle Way Meditation Instructions The Mind and its Functions Mind and the Way Mind in Tibetan Buddhism Mind Science Mind Training Like the Rays of the Sun Mindfulness in Plain English Mindfulness with Breathing Mipham's Beacon of Certainty The Mirror of Mindfulness Miracle of Mindfulness MO: Tibetan Divination System A Modern Buddhist Bible Mongolia: Empire of the Steppes Monk & The Philosopher Monkey Bridge, cloth Mother of the Buddhas The Mountains of Tibet Mutual Causality in Buddhism Mudra My Land and My People	19.95 16.95 15.00 65.00 12.95 18.95 16.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.00 12.00 11.00 16.00 6.95 21.95 14.95 14.90 17.00 16.00 6.95 21.95 11.95 11.95	Basic Space of Phenomena Precious Treasury of the Way of Abiding, cloth Preliminary Practice of the New Treasure of Dudjom Preliminary Practices of Tibetan Buddhism Preparing for Tantra Present Fresh Wakefulness Primordial Experience Prince Siddhartha Coloring Book Princess Metok Lhazey Principal Teachings of Buddhism Profound Buddhism Profound Wisdom of the Heart Sutra Progressive Stages of Meditation on Emptiness PsychoCosmic Symbolism of the Buddhist Stupa The Quantam and the Lotus Queer Dharma Queer Dharma Queer Dharma v.2 Quintessence Tantras of Tibetan Medicine The Rabbit & the Tigerdile	29.00 20.00 9.95 6.95 20.00 17.95 6.95 4.00 6.95 15.95 12.00 10.95 13.95 12.95 25.00 19.95 16.95 8.95
Essential Teachings Essential Tibetan Buddhism Ethics for the New Millennium Eurasian Mythology in the Tibetan Epic of Gesar Everlasting Rain of Nectar Everyday Consciousness and Buddha-Awakening Evolving Mind Excellent Buddhism The Excellent Path to Enlightenment Explore Tibet The Face of Tibet Faces of Buddhism in America Faces of Compassion Facing Death and Finding Hope The Feeling Buddha The Female Buddhas The Feminine Face of Buddhism Feminine Ground Festivals of Tibet Fifty Stanzas on the Spiritual Teacher	14.95 14.00 13.00 12.00 14.95 14.95 21.95 15.95 12.95 9.95 45.00 22.00 14.95 14.95 15.95 29.95 24.95 12.95 8.95	Harmony of Emptiness and DependentArising Healing Anger Healing Emotions Healing from the Source Healing Image Healing into Life and Death Healing Power of Mind Healing Sounds Healing with Form, Energy, and Light Health Through Balance Heart Drops of Dharmakaya Heart of the Buddha Heart Sutra Explained Heart Treasure of the Enlightened Ones Heartwood of the Bodhi Tree Her Father's Garden Hermit of Go Cliffs Hidden Spring Hidden Teachings of Tibet Hidden Treasures and Secret Lives, cloth Highest Yoga Tantra Himalaya	10.95 12.95 15.95 16.95 14.95 12.95 14.95 16.95 14.95 16.95 19.95 12.95 14.95 12.95 14.95 12.95 14.95 12.95 14.95 12.95 14.95 16.95 16.95 16.95 16.95 16.95 16.95 16.95 16.95 16.95 16.95 16.95 16.95 16.95	Lama Mipam's Commentary Lamdre Lamp of Liberation Lamp of Mahamudra Large Sutra on Perfect Wisdom Lazy Lama Looks at Bodhicitta Lazy Lama Looks at Buddhist Meditation Lazy Lama Looks at Refuge Lazy Lama Looks at the Four Noble Truths Learning Practical Tibetan Learning Practical Tibetan Learning Practical Tibetan Tapes Learn Tibetan CD-ROM Lectures on Tibetan Medicine The Lhasa Atlas Lhasa in the Seventeenth Century The Lhasa Moon Tibetan Cookbook Liberation in Our Hands: Part 1 Liberation in Our Hands: Part 2 Liberation in Our Hands: Part 3 Liberation in the Palm of Your Hand Life and Teachings of	18.95 8.95 18.00 15.00 14.00 29.95 6.00 6.00 6.00 16.95 14.95 50.00 12.95 75.00 81.00 14.95 12.50 12.50 12.50 24.95	Women Memoirs of a Tibetan Lama Memoirs of Keutsang Lama Middle Length Discourses, cloth Middle Way Meditation Instructions The Mind and its Functions Mind and the Way Mind in Tibetan Buddhism Mind Science Mind Training Like the Rays of the Sun Mindfulness in Plain English Mindfulness with Breathing Mipham's Beacon of Certainty The Mirror of Mindfulness MO: Tibetan Divination System A Modern Buddhist Bible Mongolia: Empire of the Steppes Monk & The Philosopher Monkey Bridge, cloth Mother of the Buddhas The Mountains of Tibet Mutual Causality in Buddhism Mudra My Land and My People Myriad Worlds	19.95 16.95 15.00 65.00 12.95 18.95 16.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.90 12.00 11.00 16.00 5 22.95 14.00 17.00 6.95 21.95 11.95	Basic Space of Phenomena Precious Treasury of the Way of Abiding, cloth Preliminary Practice of the New Treasure of Dudjom Preliminary Practices of Tibetan Buddhism Preparing for Tantra Present Fresh Wakefulness Primordial Experience Prince Siddhartha Coloring Book Princess Metok Lhazey Principal Teachings of Buddhism Profound Buddhism Profound Wisdom of the Heart Sutra Progressive Stages of Meditation on Emptiness PsychoCosmic Symbolism of the Buddhist Stupa The Quantam and the Lotus Queer Dharma Queer Dharma Queer Dharma v.2 Quintessence Tantras of Tibetan Medicine The Rabbit & the Tigerdile Rainbow Painting	29.00 20.00 9.95 6.95 20.00 17.95 6.95 4.00 6.95 15.95 12.00 10.95 13.95 12.95 25.00 19.95 16.95 27.95 8.95 20.00
Essential Teachings Essential Tibetan Buddhism Ethics for the New Millennium Eurasian Mythology in the Tibetan Epic of Gesar Everlasting Rain of Nectar Everyday Consciousness and Buddha-Awakening Evolving Mind Excellent Buddhism The Excellent Path to Enlightenment Explore Tibet The Face of Tibet Faces of Buddhism in America Faces of Compassion Facing Death and Finding Hope The Feeling Buddha The Female Buddhas The Female Buddhas The Feminine Face of Buddhism Feminine Ground Festivals of Tibet Fifty Stanzas on the Spiritual Teacher Finding Freedom Fine Arts of Relaxation,	14.95 14.00 13.00 12.00 14.95 14.95 21.95 15.95 12.95 9.95 45.00 22.00 14.95 14.95 15.95 29.95 24.95 12.95 8.95 8.95 12.00	Harmony of Emptiness and DependentArising Healing Anger Healing Emotions Healing from the Source Healing Image Healing into Life and Death Healing Sounds Healing Sounds Healing Sounds Healing with Form, Energy, and Light Health Through Balance Heart Drops of Dharmakaya Heart of the Buddha Heart Sutra Explained Heart Treasure of the Enlightened Ones Heartwood of the Bodhi Tree Her Father's Garden Hermit of Go Cliffs Hidden Teachings of Tibet Hidden Treasures and Secret Lives, cloth Highest Yoga Tantra Himalaya History of Modern Tibet	10.95 12.95 15.95 16.95 14.95 12.95 14.95 16.95 14.95 16.95 19.95 12.95 19.95 12.95 19.95 12.95 19.95 14.95 19.95 14.95 16.95 18.95	Lama Mipam's Commentary Lamdre Lamp of Liberation Lamp of Mahamudra Large Sutra on Perfect Wisdom Lazy Lama Looks at Bodhicitta Lazy Lama Looks at Buddhist Meditation Lazy Lama Looks at Refuge Lazy Lama Looks at Refuge Lazy Lama Looks at the Four Noble Truths Learning Practical Tibetan Learning Practical Tibetan Learning Practical Tibetan Learning Practical Tibetan Tapes Learn Tibetan CD-ROM Lectures on Tibetan Medicine The Lhasa Atlas Lhasa in the Seventeenth Century The Lhasa Moon Tibetan Cookbook Liberation in Our Hands: Part 1 Liberation in Our Hands: Part 2 Liberation in Our Hands: Part 3 Liberation in the Palm of Your Hand Life and Teachings of Tsongkhapa Life in Relation to Death The Life of a Tibetan Monk	18.95 8.95 18.00 15.00 14.00 29.95 6.00 6.00 6.00 16.95 14.95 50.00 12.95 75.00 81.00 14.95 12.50 12.50 12.50 24.95 7.95 29.00	Women Memoirs of a Tibetan Lama Memoirs of Keutsang Lama Middle Length Discourses, cloth Middle Way Meditation Instructions The Mind and its Functions Mind and the Way Mind in Tibetan Buddhism Mind Science Mind Training Like the Rays of the Sun Mindfulness in Plain English Mindfulness with Breathing Mipham's Beacon of Certainty The Mirror of Mindfulness MO: Tibetan Divination System A Modern Buddhist Bible Mongolia: Empire of the Steppes Monk & The Philosopher Monkey Bridge, cloth Mother of the Buddhas The Mountains of Tibet Mutual Causality in Buddhism Mudra My Land and My People Myriad Worlds Mystical Verses of Mad	19.95 16.95 15.00 65.00 12.95 18.95 16.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.00 12.00 11.00 16.00 6.95 14.00 17.00 16.00 6.95 14.95 14.95	Basic Space of Phenomena Precious Treasury of the Way of Abiding, cloth Preliminary Practice of the New Treasure of Dudjom Preliminary Practices of Tibetan Buddhism Preparing for Tantra Present Fresh Wakefulness Primordial Experience Prince Siddhartha Coloring Book Princess Metok Lhazey Principal Teachings of Buddhism Profound Buddhism Profound Wisdom of the Heart Sutra Progressive Stages of Meditation on Emptiness Psycho Cosmic Symbolism of the Buddhist Stupa The Quantam and the Lotus Queer Dharma Queer Dharma v.2 Quintessence Tantras of Tibetan Medicine The Rabbit & the Tigerdile Rainbow Painting Rainbows Appear	29.00 20.00 9.95 6.95 20.00 17.95 6.95 4.00 6.95 15.95 12.00 10.95 13.95 12.95 25.00 19.95 16.95 8.95
Essential Teachings Essential Tibetan Buddhism Ethics for the New Millennium Eurasian Mythology in the Tibetan Epic of Gesar Everlasting Rain of Nectar Everyday Consciousness and Buddha-Awakening Evolving Mind Excellent Buddhism The Excellent Path to Enlightenment Explore Tibet The Face of Tibet Faces of Buddhism in America Faces of Compassion Facing Death and Finding Hope The Feeling Buddha The Female Buddhas The Female Buddhas The Feminine Face of Buddhism Feminine Ground Festivals of Tibet Frifty Stanzas on the Spiritual Teacher Finding Freedom Fine Arts of Relaxation, Concentration	14.95 14.00 13.00 12.00 14.95 14.95 21.95 15.95 12.95 9.95 45.00 22.00 14.95 14.95 12.95 8.95 24.95 12.95 8.95 12.95	Harmony of Emptiness and DependentArising Healing Anger Healing Emotions Healing from the Source Healing Image Healing into Life and Death Healing Sounds Healing Sounds Healing Sounds Healing with Form, Energy, and Light Health Through Balance Heart Drops of Dharmakaya Heart of the Buddha Heart Sutra Explained Heart Treasure of the Enlightened Ones Heartwood of the Bodhi Tree Her Father's Garden Hermit of Go Cliffs Hidden Spring Hidden Teachings of Tibet Hidden Treasures and Secret Lives, cloth Highest Yoga Tantra Himalaya History of Modern Tibet History of the White Crystal	10.95 12.95 15.95 16.95 14.95 12.95 14.95 16.95 14.95 16.95 19.95 12.95 19.95 12.95 19.95 12.95 19.95 14.95 19.95 14.95 16.95 18.95	Lama Mipam's Commentary Lamdre Lamp of Liberation Lamp of Mahamudra Large Sutra on Perfect Wisdom Lazy Lama Looks at Bodhicitta Lazy Lama Looks at Buddhist Meditation Lazy Lama Looks at Refuge Lazy Lama Looks at Refuge Lazy Lama Looks at the Four Noble Truths Learning Practical Tibetan Learning Practical Tibetan Learning Practical Tibetan Tapes Learn Tibetan CD-ROM Lectures on Tibetan Medicine The Lhasa Atlas Lhasa in the Seventeenth Century The Lhasa Moon Tibetan Cookbook Liberation in Our Hands: Part 1 Liberation in Our Hands: Part 2 Liberation in Our Hands: Part 3 Liberation in the Palm of Your Hand Life and Teachings of Tsongkhapa Life in Relation to Death The Life of a Tibetan Monk Life of Buddha	18.95 8.95 18.00 15.00 14.00 29.95 6.00 6.00 6.00 16.95 14.95 50.00 12.95 75.00 81.00 14.95 12.50 12.50 12.50 24.95 7.95	Women Memoirs of a Tibetan Lama Memoirs of Keutsang Lama Middle Length Discourses, cloth Middle Way Meditation Instructions The Mind and its Functions Mind and the Way Mind in Tibetan Buddhism Mind Science Mind Training Like the Rays of the Sun Mindfulness in Plain English Mindfulness with Breathing Mipham's Beacon of Certainty The Mirror of Mindfulness MO: Tibetan Divination System A Modern Buddhist Bible Mongolia: Empire of the Steppes Monk & The Philosopher Monkey Bridge, cloth Mother of the Buddhas The Mountains of Tibet Mutual Causality in Buddhism Mudra My Land and My People Myriad Worlds Mystical Verses of Mad Dalai Lama	19.95 16.95 15.00 65.00 12.95 18.95 16.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.90 12.00 11.00 16.00 6.95 14.00 17.00 16.00 6.95 22.95 14.00 17.00 16.95 14.95 14.95	Basic Space of Phenomena Precious Treasury of the Way of Abiding, cloth Preliminary Practice of the New Treasure of Dudjom Preliminary Practices of Tibetan Buddhism Preparing for Tantra Present Fresh Wakefulness Primordial Experience Prince Siddhartha Coloring Book Princess Metok Lhazey Principal Teachings of Buddhism Profound Buddhism Profound Wisdom of the Heart Sutra Progressive Stages of Meditation on Emptiness Psycho Cosmic Symbolism of the Buddhist Stupa The Quantam and the Lotus Queer Dharma Queer Dharma v.2 Quintessence Tantras of Tibetan Medicine The Rabbit & the Tigerdile Rainbow Painting Rainbows Appear Readings on the Six Yogas	29.00 20.00 9.95 6.95 20.00 17.95 6.95 4.00 6.95 15.95 12.00 10.95 13.95 12.95 25.00 19.95 16.95 27.95 8.95 20.00 12.95
Essential Teachings Essential Tibetan Buddhism Ethics for the New Millennium Eurasian Mythology in the Tibetan Epic of Gesar Everlasting Rain of Nectar Everyday Consciousness and Buddha-Awakening Evolving Mind Excellent Buddhism The Excellent Path to Enlightenment Explore Tibet The Face of Tibet Faces of Buddhism in America Faces of Compassion Facing Death and Finding Hope The Feeling Buddha The Female Buddhas The Feminine Face of Buddhism Feminine Ground Festivals of Tibet Fifty Stanzas on the Spiritual Teacher Finding Freedom Fine Arts of Relaxation, Concentration First Discourse of the Buddha	14.95 14.00 13.00 12.00 14.95 14.95 15.95 15.95 12.95 9.95 45.00 22.00 14.95 14.95 12.95 8.95 12.95 8.95 12.95 14.95 12.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.95	Harmony of Emptiness and DependentArising Healing Anger Healing Emotions Healing from the Source Healing Image Healing Image Healing into Life and Death Healing Sounds Healing Sounds Healing with Form, Energy, and Light Health Through Balance Heart Drops of Dharmakaya Heart of the Buddha Heart Sutra Explained Heart Treasure of the Enlightened Ones Heartwood of the Bodhi Tree Her Father's Garden Hermit of Go Cliffs Hidden Teachings of Tibet Hidden Treasures and Secret Lives, cloth Highest Yoga Tantra Himalaya History of Modern Tibet History of the White Crystal History of Tibetan	10.95 12.95 15.95 16.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 16.95 14.95 16.95 19.95 12.95 12.95 19.95 12.95 18.95 18.95 19.95 14.95 16.95 18.95	Lama Mipam's Commentary Lamdre Lamp of Liberation Lamp of Mahamudra Large Sutra on Perfect Wisdom Lazy Lama Looks at Bodhicitta Lazy Lama Looks at Buddhist Meditation Lazy Lama Looks at Refuge Lazy Lama Looks at Refuge Lazy Lama Looks at Refuge Lazy Lama Looks at the Four Noble Truths Learning Practical Tibetan Learning Practical Tibetan Learning Practical Tibetan Tapes Learn Tibetan CD-ROM Lectures on Tibetan Medicine The Lhasa Atlas Lhasa in the Seventeenth Century The Lhasa Moon Tibetan Cookbook Liberation in Our Hands: Part 1 Liberation in Our Hands: Part 2 Liberation in Our Hands: Part 3 Liberation in the Palm of Your Hand Life and Teachings of Tsongkhapa Life in Relation to Death The Life of a Tibetan Monk Life of Buddha The Life of Tilopa &	18.95 8.95 18.00 15.00 14.00 29.95 6.00 6.00 6.00 16.95 14.95 50.00 12.95 75.00 81.00 14.95 12.50 12.50 12.50 12.50 12.50 14.95 7.95 29.00 14.95	Women Memoirs of a Tibetan Lama Memoirs of Keutsang Lama Middle Length Discourses, cloth Middle Way Meditation Instructions The Mind and its Functions Mind and the Way Mind in Tibetan Buddhism Mind Science Mind Training Like the Rays of the Sun Mindfulness in Plain English Mindfulness with Breathing Mipham's Beacon of Certainty The Mirror of Mindfulness Miracle of Mindfulness MO: Tibetan Divination System A Modern Buddhist Bible Mongolia: Empire of the Steppes Monk & The Philosopher Monkey Bridge, cloth Mother of the Buddhas The Mountains of Tibet Mutual Causality in Buddhism Mudra My Land and My People Myriad Worlds Mystical Verses of Mad Dalai Lama Myth of Freedom	19.95 16.95 15.00 65.00 12.95 18.95 16.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.90 12.00 11.00 16.00 5 22.95 14.00 17.00 6.95 21.95 11.95	Basic Space of Phenomena Precious Treasury of the Way of Abiding, cloth Preliminary Practice of the New Treasure of Dudjom Preliminary Practices of Tibetan Buddhism Preparing for Tantra Present Fresh Wakefulness Primordial Experience Prince Siddhartha Coloring Book Princess Metok Lhazey Principal Teachings of Buddhism Profound Buddhism Profound Wisdom of the Heart Sutra Progressive Stages of Meditation on Emptiness PsychoCosmic Symbolism of the Buddhist Stupa The Quantam and the Lotus Queer Dharma Queer Dharma v.2 Quintessence Tantras of Tibetan Medicine The Rabbit & the Tigerdile Rainbow Painting Rainbows Appear Readings on the Six Yogas of Naropa	29.00 20.00 9.95 6.95 20.00 17.95 6.95 4.00 6.95 15.95 12.00 10.95 13.95 12.95 25.00 19.95 16.95 27.95 8.95 20.00 12.95 16.95
Essential Teachings Essential Tibetan Buddhism Ethics for the New Millennium Eurasian Mythology in the Tibetan Epic of Gesar Everlasting Rain of Nectar Everyday Consciousness and Buddha-Awakening Evolving Mind Excellent Buddhism The Excellent Path to Enlightenment Explore Tibet The Face of Tibet Faces of Buddhism in America Faces of Compassion Facing Death and Finding Hope The Feeling Buddha The Female Buddhas The Feminine Face of Buddhism Feminine Ground Festivals of Tibet Fifty Stanzas on the Spiritual Teacher Finding Freedom Fine Arts of Relaxation, Concentration First Discourse of the Buddha Five Tibetans	14.95 14.00 13.00 12.00 14.95 14.95 21.95 15.95 12.95 9.95 45.00 22.00 14.95 14.95 12.95 8.95 24.95 12.95 8.95 12.95 8.95	Harmony of Emptiness and DependentArising Healing Anger Healing Emotions Healing from the Source Healing Image Healing Image Healing into Life and Death Healing Sounds Healing Sounds Healing with Form, Energy, and Light Health Through Balance Heart Drops of Dharmakaya Heart of the Buddha Heart Sutra Explained Heart Treasure of the Enlightened Ones Heartwood of the Bodhi Tree Her Father's Garden Hermit of Go Cliffs Hidden Spring Hidden Teachings of Tibet Hidden Treasures and Secret Lives, cloth Highest Yoga Tantra Himalaya History of Modern Tibet History of Tibetan Painting, cloth	10.95 12.95 15.95 16.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 16.95 14.95 16.95 19.95 12.95 12.95 19.95 12.95 18.95 18.95 19.95 14.95 16.95 18.95	Lama Mipam's Commentary Lamdre Lamp of Liberation Lamp of Mahamudra Large Sutra on Perfect Wisdom Lazy Lama Looks at Bodhicitta Lazy Lama Looks at Buddhist Meditation Lazy Lama Looks at Refuge Lazy Lama Looks at Refuge Lazy Lama Looks at Refuge Lazy Lama Looks at the Four Noble Truths Learning Practical Tibetan Learning Practical Tibetan Learning Practical Tibetan Tapes Learn Tibetan CD-ROM Lectures on Tibetan Medicine The Lhasa Atlas Lhasa in the Seventeenth Century The Lhasa Moon Tibetan Cookbook Liberation in Our Hands: Part 1 Liberation in Our Hands: Part 2 Liberation in the Palm of Your Hand Life and Teachings of Tsongkhapa Life in Relation to Death The Life of a Tibetan Monk Life of Buddha The Life of Tilopa & the Ganges	18.95 8.95 18.00 15.00 14.00 29.95 6.00 6.00 6.00 16.95 14.95 50.00 12.95 75.00 81.00 14.95 12.50 12.50 12.50 12.50 12.95 7.95 29.00 14.95 14.95	Women Memoirs of a Tibetan Lama Memoirs of Keutsang Lama Middle Length Discourses, cloth Middle Way Meditation Instructions The Mind and its Functions Mind and the Way Mind in Tibetan Buddhism Mind Science Mind Training Like the Rays of the Sun Mindfulness in Plain English Mindfulness with Breathing Mipham's Beacon of Certainty The Mirror of Mindfulness Miracle of Mindfulness MO: Tibetan Divination System A Modern Buddhist Bible Mongolia: Empire of the Steppes Monk & The Philosopher Monkey Bridge, cloth Mother of the Buddhas The Mountains of Tibet Mutual Causality in Buddhism Mudra My Land and My People Myriad Worlds Mystical Verses of Mad Dalai Lama Myth of Freedom My Tibet	19.95 16.95 15.00 65.00 12.95 18.95 16.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.90 12.00 11.00 16.00 6.95 14.00 17.00 16.00 6.95 22.95 14.00 17.00 16.95 14.95 14.95	Basic Space of Phenomena Precious Treasury of the Way of Abiding, cloth Preliminary Practice of the New Treasure of Dudjom Preliminary Practices of Tibetan Buddhism Preparing for Tantra Present Fresh Wakefulness Primordial Experience Prince Siddhartha Coloring Book Princess Metok Lhazey Principal Teachings of Buddhism Profound Buddhism Profound Wisdom of the Heart Sutra Progressive Stages of Meditation on Emptiness PsychoCosmic Symbolism of the Buddhist Stupa The Quantam and the Lotus Queer Dharma Queer Dharma Queer Dharma v.2 Quintessence Tantras of Tibetan Medicine The Rabbit & the Tigerdile Rainbow Painting Rainbows Appear Readings on the Six Yogas of Naropa Realizing Emptiness	29.00 20.00 9.95 6.95 20.00 17.95 6.95 4.00 6.95 15.95 12.00 10.95 13.95 25.00 19.95 16.95 27.95 8.95 20.00 12.95 16.95 14.95
Essential Teachings Essential Tibetan Buddhism Ethics for the New Millennium Eurasian Mythology in the Tibetan Epic of Gesar Everlasting Rain of Nectar Everyday Consciousness and Buddha-Awakening Evolving Mind Excellent Buddhism The Excellent Path to Enlightenment Explore Tibet The Face of Tibet Faces of Buddhism in America Faces of Compassion Facing Death and Finding Hope The Feeling Buddha The Female Buddhas The Feminine Face of Buddhism Feminine Ground Festivals of Tibet Fifty Stanzas on the Spiritual Teacher Finding Freedom Fine Arts of Relaxation, Concentration First Discourse of the Buddha Five Tibetans The Five Wisdom Energies	14.95 14.00 13.00 12.00 14.95 14.95 21.95 15.95 12.95 9.95 45.00 22.00 14.95 14.95 12.95 8.95 24.95 12.95 8.95 12.95 8.95	Harmony of Emptiness and DependentArising Healing Anger Healing Emotions Healing from the Source Healing Image Healing into Life and Death Healing Power of Mind Healing Sounds Healing with Form, Energy, and Light Health Through Balance Heart Drops of Dharmakaya Heart of the Buddha Heart Sutra Explained Heart Treasure of the Enlightened Ones Heartwood of the Bodhi Tree Her Father's Garden Hermit of Go Cliffs Hidden Spring Hidden Teachings of Tibet Hidden Treasures and Secret Lives, cloth Highest Yoga Tantra Himalaya History of Modern Tibet History of Modern Tibet History of Tibetan Painting, cloth The Holy Teaching of Vimalakirti Homage to Khyab-je	10.95 12.95 15.95 16.95 14.95 12.95 14.95 16.95 14.95 16.95 14.95 19.95 14.95 19.95 14.95 19.95 14.95 19.95 14.95 16.95 18.95 19.95 14.95 16.95 18.95 19.95 14.95 16.95	Lama Mipam's Commentary Lamdre Lamp of Liberation Lamp of Mahamudra Large Sutra on Perfect Wisdom Lazy Lama Looks at Bodhicitta Lazy Lama Looks at Buddhist Meditation Lazy Lama Looks at Refuge Lazy Lama Looks at the Four Noble Truths Learning Practical Tibetan Learning Practical Tibetan Learning Practical Tibetan Tapes Learn Tibetan CD-ROM Lectures on Tibetan Medicine The Lhasa Atlas Lhasa in the Seventeenth Century The Lhasa Moon Tibetan Cookbook Liberation in Our Hands: Part 1 Liberation in Our Hands: Part 2 Liberation in Our Hands: Part 3 Liberation in the Palm of Your Hand Life and Teachings of Tsongkhapa Life in Relation to Death The Life of a Tibetan Monk Life of Buddha The Life of Tilopa & the Ganges Life of Milarepa	18.95 8.95 18.00 15.00 14.00 29.95 6.00 6.00 6.00 16.95 14.95 50.00 12.95 75.00 81.00 14.95 12.50 12.50 12.50 12.50 12.50 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.95	Women Memoirs of a Tibetan Lama Memoirs of Keutsang Lama Middle Length Discourses, cloth Middle Way Meditation Instructions The Mind and its Functions Mind and the Way Mind in Tibetan Buddhism Mind Science Mind Training Like the Rays of the Sun Mindfulness in Plain English Mindfulness with Breathing Mipham's Beacon of Certainty The Mirror of Mindfulness Miracle of Mindfulness MO: Tibetan Divination System A Modern Buddhist Bible Mongolia: Empire of the Steppes Monk & The Philosopher Monkey Bridge, cloth Mother of the Buddhas The Mountains of Tibet Mutual Causality in Buddhism Mudra My Land and My People Myriad Worlds Mystical Verses of Mad Dalai Lama Myth of Freedom My Tibet Nagarjuna's Seventy	19.95 16.95 15.00 65.00 12.95 18.95 16.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.00 12.00 11.00 16.00 6.95 14.00 17.00 16.00 6.95 21.95 11.95 11.95 13.95 22.95 14.95	Basic Space of Phenomena Precious Treasury of the Way of Abiding, cloth Preliminary Practice of the New Treasure of Dudjom Preliminary Practices of Tibetan Buddhism Preparing for Tantra Present Fresh Wakefulness Primordial Experience Prince Siddhartha Coloring Book Princess Metok Lhazey Principal Teachings of Buddhism Profound Buddhism Profound Wisdom of the Heart Sutra Progressive Stages of Meditation on Emptiness PsychoCosmic Symbolism of the Buddhist Stupa The Quantam and the Lotus Queer Dharma Queer Dharma Queer Dharma v.2 Quintessence Tantras of Tibetan Medicine The Rabbit & the Tigerdile Rainbow Painting Rainbows Appear Readings on the Six Yogas of Naropa Realizing Emptiness Reason's Traces	29.00 20.00 9.95 6.95 20.00 17.95 6.95 4.00 6.95 15.95 12.00 10.95 13.95 25.00 19.95 16.95 27.95 8.95 20.00 12.95 14.95 34.95
Essential Teachings Essential Tibetan Buddhism Ethics for the New Millennium Eurasian Mythology in the Tibetan Epic of Gesar Everlasting Rain of Nectar Everyday Consciousness and Buddha-Awakening Evolving Mind Excellent Buddhism The Excellent Path to Enlightenment Explore Tibet The Face of Tibet Faces of Buddhism in America Faces of Compassion Facing Death and Finding Hope The Feeling Buddha The Female Buddhas The Feminine Face of Buddhism Feminine Ground Festivals of Tibet Fifty Stanzas on the Spiritual Teacher Finding Freedom Fine Arts of Relaxation, Concentration First Discourse of the Buddha Five Tibetans The Five Wisdom Energies Flash of Lightning in the	14.95 14.00 13.00 12.00 14.95 14.95 12.95 12.95 9.95 45.00 22.00 14.95 12.95 12.95 12.95 12.95 12.95 14.95 12.95 12.95 12.95 14.95 14.95 12.95 1	Harmony of Emptiness and DependentArising Healing Anger Healing Emotions Healing from the Source Healing Image Healing into Life and Death Healing Power of Mind Healing Sounds Healing with Form, Energy, and Light Health Through Balance Heart Drops of Dharmakaya Heart of the Buddha Heart Sutra Explained Heart Treasure of the Enlightened Ones Heartwood of the Bodhi Tree Her Father's Garden Hermit of Go Cliffs Hidden Spring Hidden Teachings of Tibet Hidden Treasures and Secret Lives, cloth Highest Yoga Tantra Himalaya History of Modern Tibet History of the White Crystal History of Tibetan Painting, cloth The Holy Teaching of Vimalakirti Homage to Khyab-je Kalu Rinpoche	10.95 12.95 15.95 16.95 14.95 12.95 14.95 16.95 14.95 19.95 25.95 19.95 14.95 19.95 14.95 19.95 14.95 19.95 14.95 16.95 18.95 14.95 16.95 18.95	Lama Mipam's Commentary Lamdre Lamp of Liberation Lamp of Mahamudra Large Sutra on Perfect Wisdom Lazy Lama Looks at Bodhicitta Lazy Lama Looks at Buddhist Meditation Lazy Lama Looks at Refuge Lazy Lama Looks at the Four Noble Truths Learning Practical Tibetan Learning Practical Tibetan Learning Practical Tibetan Tapes Learn Tibetan CD-ROM Lectures on Tibetan Medicine The Lhasa Atlas Lhasa in the Seventeenth Century The Lhasa Moon Tibetan Cookbook Liberation in Our Hands: Part 1 Liberation in Our Hands: Part 2 Liberation in Our Hands: Part 3 Liberation in the Palm of Your Hand Life and Teachings of Tsongkhapa Life in Relation to Death The Life of Tilopa & the Ganges Life of Milarepa The Life of Shabkar	18.95 8.95 18.00 15.00 14.00 29.95 6.00 6.00 6.00 16.95 14.95 50.00 12.95 75.00 81.00 14.95 12.50 12.50 12.50 12.50 12.50 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.95	Women Memoirs of a Tibetan Lama Memoirs of Keutsang Lama Middle Length Discourses, cloth Middle Way Meditation Instructions The Mind and its Functions Mind and the Way Mind in Tibetan Buddhism Mind Science Mind Training Like the Rays of the Sun Mindfulness in Plain English Mindfulness with Breathing Mipham's Beacon of Certainty The Mirror of Mindfulness Miracle of Mindfulness Miracle of Mindfulness MO: Tibetan Divination System A Modern Buddhist Bible Mongolia: Empire of the Steppes Monk & The Philosopher Monkey Bridge, cloth Mother of the Buddhas The Mountains of Tibet Mutual Causality in Buddhism Mudra My Land and My People Myriad Worlds Mystical Verses of Mad Dalai Lama Myth of Freedom My Tibet Nagarjuna's Seventy Stanzas	19.95 16.95 15.00 65.00 12.95 18.95 16.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.00 12.00 11.00 16.00 6.95 14.00 17.00 16.00 6.95 21.95 11.95 12.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.95	Basic Space of Phenomena Precious Treasury of the Way of Abiding, cloth Preliminary Practice of the New Treasure of Dudjom Preliminary Practices of Tibetan Buddhism Preparing for Tantra Present Fresh Wakefulness Primordial Experience Prince Siddhartha Coloring Book Princess Metok Lhazey Principal Teachings of Buddhism Profound Buddhism Profound Buddhism Profound Wisdom of the Heart Sutra Progressive Stages of Meditation on Emptiness PsychoCosmic Symbolism of the Buddhist Stupa The Quantam and the Lotus Queer Dharma Queer Dharma Queer Dharma v.2 Quintessence Tantras of Tibetan Medicine The Rabbit & the Tigerdile Rainbow Painting Rainbows Appear Readings on the Six Yogas of Naropa Realizing Emptiness Reason's Traces Reasoning into Reality	29.00 20.00 9.95 6.95 20.00 17.95 6.95 4.00 6.95 15.95 12.00 10.95 13.95 12.95 25.00 19.95 16.95 27.95 8.95 20.00 12.95 14.95 34.95 18.00
Essential Teachings Essential Tibetan Buddhism Ethics for the New Millennium Eurasian Mythology in the Tibetan Epic of Gesar Everlasting Rain of Nectar Everyday Consciousness and Buddha-Awakening Evolving Mind Excellent Buddhism The Excellent Path to Enlightenment Explore Tibet The Face of Tibet Faces of Buddhism in America Faces of Compassion Facing Death and Finding Hope The Feeling Buddha The Female Buddhas The Feminine Face of Buddhism Feminine Ground Festivals of Tibet Fifty Stanzas on the Spiritual Teacher Finding Freedom Fine Arts of Relaxation, Concentration First Discourse of the Buddha Five Tibetans The Five Wisdom Energies Flash of Lightning in the Dark of Night	14.95 14.00 13.00 12.00 14.95 14.95 21.95 15.95 12.95 9.95 45.00 22.00 14.95 14.95 12.95 8.95 24.95 12.95 8.95 8.95 8.95 8.95 8.95 8.95 8.95 8	Harmony of Emptiness and DependentArising Healing Anger Healing Emotions Healing from the Source Healing Image Healing into Life and Death Healing Power of Mind Healing Sounds Healing with Form, Energy, and Light Health Through Balance Heart Drops of Dharmakaya Heart of the Buddha Heart Sutra Explained Heart Treasure of the Enlightened Ones Heartwood of the Bodhi Tree Her Father's Garden Hermit of Go Cliffs Hidden Spring Hidden Teachings of Tibet Hidden Treasures and Secret Lives, cloth Highest Yoga Tantra Himalaya History of Modern Tibet History of Modern Tibet History of Tibetan Painting, cloth The Holy Teaching of Vimalakirti Homage to Khyab-je	10.95 12.95 15.95 16.95 14.95 12.95 14.95 16.95 14.95 16.95 19.95 12.95 19.95 12.95 19.95 14.95 16.95 14.95 16.95 14.95 16.95 14.95 16.95 14.95 16.95 14.95 16.95	Lama Mipam's Commentary Lamdre Lamp of Liberation Lamp of Mahamudra Large Sutra on Perfect Wisdom Lazy Lama Looks at Bodhicitta Lazy Lama Looks at Buddhist Meditation Lazy Lama Looks at Refuge Lazy Lama Looks at the Four Noble Truths Learning Practical Tibetan Learning Practical Tibetan Learning Practical Tibetan Tapes Learn Tibetan CD-ROM Lectures on Tibetan Medicine The Lhasa Atlas Lhasa in the Seventeenth Century The Lhasa Moon Tibetan Cookbook Liberation in Our Hands: Part 1 Liberation in Our Hands: Part 2 Liberation in Our Hands: Part 3 Liberation in the Palm of Your Hand Life and Teachings of Tsongkhapa Life in Relation to Death The Life of Tilopa & the Ganges Life of Milarepa The Life of Shabkar Life of the Mahasiddha Tilopa	18.95 8.95 18.00 15.00 14.00 29.95 6.00 6.00 6.00 16.95 14.95 50.00 12.95 75.00 81.00 14.95 12.50	Women Memoirs of a Tibetan Lama Memoirs of Keutsang Lama Middle Length Discourses, cloth Middle Way Meditation Instructions The Mind and its Functions Mind and the Way Mind in Tibetan Buddhism Mind Science Mind Training Like the Rays of the Sun Mindfulness in Plain English Mindfulness with Breathing Mipham's Beacon of Certainty The Mirror of Mindfulness Miracle of Mindfulness Mo: Tibetan Divination System A Modern Buddhist Bible Mongolia: Empire of the Steppes Monk & The Philosopher Monkey Bridge, cloth Mother of the Buddhas The Mountains of Tibet Mutual Causality in Buddhism Mudra My Land and My People Myriad Worlds Mystical Verses of Mad Dalai Lama Myth of Freedom My Tibet Nagarjuna's Seventy Stanzas Nagarjunian Disputations	19.95 16.95 15.00 65.00 12.95 18.95 16.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.96 28.95 14.00 12.00 11.00 6.95 21.95 14.00 17.00 6.95 21.95 14.95 14.95 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 16.00 17.00 16.00 17.00 16.95 14	Basic Space of Phenomena Precious Treasury of the Way of Abiding, cloth Preliminary Practice of the New Treasure of Dudjom Preliminary Practices of Tibetan Buddhism Preparing for Tantra Present Fresh Wakefulness Primordial Experience Prince Siddhartha Coloring Book Princess Metok Lhazey Principal Teachings of Buddhism Profound Buddhism Profound Wisdom of the Heart Sutra Progressive Stages of Meditation on Emptiness PsychoCosmic Symbolism of the Buddhist Stupa The Quantam and the Lotus Queer Dharma Queer Dharma Queer Dharma v.2 Quintessence Tantras of Tibetan Medicine The Rabbit & the Tigerdile Rainbow Painting Rainbows Appear Readings on the Six Yogas of Naropa Realizing Emptiness Reason's Traces	29.00 20.00 9.95 6.95 20.00 17.95 6.95 4.00 6.95 15.95 12.00 10.95 13.95 25.00 19.95 16.95 27.95 8.95 20.00 12.95 14.95 34.95
Essential Teachings Essential Tibetan Buddhism Ethics for the New Millennium Eurasian Mythology in the Tibetan Epic of Gesar Everlasting Rain of Nectar Everyday Consciousness and Buddha-Awakening Evolving Mind Excellent Buddhism The Excellent Path to Enlightenment Explore Tibet The Face of Tibet Faces of Buddhism in America Faces of Compassion Facing Death and Finding Hope The Feeling Buddha The Female Buddhas The Feminine Face of Buddhism Feminine Ground Festivals of Tibet Fifty Stanzas on the Spiritual Teacher Finding Freedom Fine Arts of Relaxation, Concentration First Discourse of the Buddha Five Tibetans The Five Wisdom Energies Flash of Lightning in the Dark of Night Fluent Tibetan	14.95 14.00 13.00 12.00 14.95 14.95 15.95 12.95 9.95 45.00 22.00 14.95 15.95 29.95 24.95 12.95 8.95 12.95 8.95 12.95 8.95 12.95 12.95 8.95 12.95 12.95 8.95 12.9	Harmony of Emptiness and DependentArising Healing Anger Healing Emotions Healing from the Source Healing Image Healing into Life and Death Healing Power of Mind Healing Sounds Healing with Form, Energy, and Light Health Through Balance Heart Drops of Dharmakaya Heart of the Buddha Heart Sutra Explained Heart Treasure of the Enlightened Ones Heartwood of the Bodhi Tree Her Father's Garden Hermit of Go Cliffs Hidden Spring Hidden Teachings of Tibet Hidden Treasures and Secret Lives, cloth Highest Yoga Tantra Himalaya History of Modern Tibet History of the White Crystal History of Tibetan Painting, cloth The Holy Teaching of Vimalakirti Homage to Khyab-je Kalu Rinpoche	10.95 12.95 15.95 16.95 14.95 12.95 14.95 16.95 14.95 16.95 14.95 19.95 14.95 19.95 14.95 19.95 14.95 19.95 14.95 16.95 18.95 19.95 14.95 16.95 18.95 19.95 14.95 16.95	Lama Mipam's Commentary Lamdre Lamp of Liberation Lamp of Mahamudra Large Sutra on Perfect Wisdom Lazy Lama Looks at Bodhicitta Lazy Lama Looks at Buddhist Meditation Lazy Lama Looks at Refuge Lazy Lama Looks at the Four Noble Truths Learning Practical Tibetan Learning Practical Tibetan Learning Practical Tibetan Tapes Learn Tibetan CD-ROM Lectures on Tibetan Medicine The Lhasa Atlas Lhasa in the Seventeenth Century The Lhasa Moon Tibetan Cookbook Liberation in Our Hands: Part 1 Liberation in Our Hands: Part 2 Liberation in Our Hands: Part 3 Liberation in the Palm of Your Hand Life and Teachings of Tsongkhapa Life in Relation to Death The Life of Tilopa & the Ganges Life of Milarepa The Life of Shabkar	18.95 8.95 18.00 15.00 14.00 29.95 6.00 6.00 6.00 16.95 14.95 50.00 12.95 75.00 81.00 14.95 12.50 12.50 12.50 12.50 12.50 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.95	Women Memoirs of a Tibetan Lama Memoirs of Keutsang Lama Middle Length Discourses, cloth Middle Way Meditation Instructions The Mind and its Functions Mind and the Way Mind in Tibetan Buddhism Mind Science Mind Training Like the Rays of the Sun Mindfulness in Plain English Mindfulness with Breathing Mipham's Beacon of Certainty The Mirror of Mindfulness Miracle of Mindfulness Miracle of Mindfulness MO: Tibetan Divination System A Modern Buddhist Bible Mongolia: Empire of the Steppes Monk & The Philosopher Monkey Bridge, cloth Mother of the Buddhas The Mountains of Tibet Mutual Causality in Buddhism Mudra My Land and My People Myriad Worlds Mystical Verses of Mad Dalai Lama Myth of Freedom My Tibet Nagarjuna's Seventy Stanzas	19.95 16.95 15.00 65.00 12.95 18.95 16.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.00 12.00 11.00 16.00 6.95 14.00 17.00 16.00 6.95 21.95 11.95 12.95 14.95 14.95 14.95 14.95	Basic Space of Phenomena Precious Treasury of the Way of Abiding, cloth Preliminary Practice of the New Treasure of Dudjom Preliminary Practices of Tibetan Buddhism Preparing for Tantra Present Fresh Wakefulness Primordial Experience Prince Siddhartha Coloring Book Princess Metok Lhazey Principal Teachings of Buddhism Profound Buddhism Profound Buddhism Profound Wisdom of the Heart Sutra Progressive Stages of Meditation on Emptiness PsychoCosmic Symbolism of the Buddhist Stupa The Quantam and the Lotus Queer Dharma Queer Dharma Queer Dharma v.2 Quintessence Tantras of Tibetan Medicine The Rabbit & the Tigerdile Rainbow Painting Rainbows Appear Readings on the Six Yogas of Naropa Realizing Emptiness Reason's Traces Reasoning into Reality	29.00 20.00 9.95 6.95 20.00 17.95 6.95 4.00 6.95 15.95 12.00 10.95 13.95 12.95 25.00 19.95 16.95 27.95 8.95 20.00 12.95 14.95 34.95 18.00

C OMPLETE TITLE LIST

Recognizing Reality	25.95	A Snow Lion's Lesson	4.95	The Three Principal Aspects	4.4.00	Tibetan Quadrisyllabics		Unique Tenets of the Middle	
Rechungpa	12.95	Snow Lion's Turquoise Mane	19.00	of the Path	14.95	Phrases & Idioms	18.00	Way Consequence	
Red Tara Commentary	7.95	Songs of Naropa	18.00	Three Silver Coins	12.95	Tibetan Religious Dances, cloth		School, cloth	45.00
Red Tara Sadhana	8.00	The Sound of Two		Three Texts on Madhyamaka	11.00	Tibetan Rugs	35.95	Uttara Tantra, cloth	20.00
Reflections on a Mountain		Hands Clapping	24.95	Three Vehicles of Buddhist		Tibetan Sacred Dance	29.95	The Vajra and Bell	13.95
Lake	16.95		20.50	Practice	12.95	Tibetan Tantric Charms		Vajra Speech	15.00
Reflections on Reality	60.00	A Spacious Path to Freedom	18.95	The Three Visions	15.95	and Amulets	24.95	Vajrayogini	34.95
Reincarnation	16.95	Spirit of Peace	24.95	Tibet: A Travel Survival Kit	17.95	Tibetan Tradition of Mental		Vajrayogini Sadhana & Comm.	9.95
Reinventing the Wheel	16.95	Spirit of Tibet	34.95	Tibet: An Introduction to		Development	10.95	Vast as the Heavens, Deep	
Relating to a Spiritual		The Spirit of Tibet		Tibet CD Rom	16.00	Tibetan Up-to-Date	44.00	as the Sea	16.95
Teacher	15.95	(Khyentse Rinp.)	29.95	Tibet: Buddhas-Gods-Saints	65.00	Tibetan Vinaya, cloth	15.00	Verses from the Center	12.00
Religion and Secular Culture		Spiritual Advice for Buddhists		Tibet: Journey to the		Tibetan Voices	31.95	Violence and Compassion	11.95
in Tibet	69.00	and Christians	10.95	Forbidden City	40.00	The Tibetan Wheel of Existence		Visions, v.1	14.95
Religions of Tibet in Practice	24.95	Spiritual Friends	14.95	Tibet: Photographs by		Tibetan Wisdom for Western Life		Visions, v.2	14.95
Repeating the Words of		The Splendor of an		Kasuyoshi, cloth	55.00	Tibetan Yoga & Secret Doctrines		Visions, v.3	14.95
the Buddha	13.00	Autumn Moon	16.95	Tibet: Travel Adventure Guide	17.95	The Tibetan Yogas of	11.00	Visions, v.4	14.95
The Resonance of	20.00	Stages of Meditation, cloth	22.95	Tibet Guide	24.95	Dream and Sleep	16.95	Visions from the Fields of Merit	
Emptiness, cloth	55.00	Start Where You Are	12.95	Tibet Is My Country	16.95	The Tibetans, cloth	35.00	Visions of Buddhist Life	39.95
Riding Windhorses	14.95	Status of Tibet, cloth	26.95						
Rise of Esoteric Buddhism	14.00		25.00	Tibet, Past and Present	69.00	Tibet's Sacred Mountain	25.00	Wake up to Your Life	16.95
	50.00	The Story of Buddhism	25.00	Tibet, Self, and the Tibetan	F0.00	Timely Rain	15.00	Walking Through Walls, cloth	
in Tibet, cloth	20.00	Studies in Abhidharma	30.05	Diaspora	59.00	Tonglen	15.00	Warrior Song of King Gesar	16.95
Roaring Silence	16.95	Literature	16.95	Tibet Since 1950, cloth	40.00	Torch of Certainty	14.95	Way of the Bodhisattva	14.95
The Robber Chief	12.95	Studies in Tibetan Medicine	9.95	Tibetan Art: Tracing the	22.22	Traditional Chinese Medicine	14.00	Way to Freedom	19.00
Sacred Ground	24.95	Study of Tibetan Paper Money	10.95	Development of	75.00	Training the Mind in the		The Way to Shambhala	16.95
Sacred Images of Tibet Journal	13.95	A Study of Svatantrika, paper		Tibetan Art: Toward a		Great Way	12.95	What Would Buddha Do?, cloth	15.00
Sacred Life of Tibet	21.00	A Study of Svatantrika, cloth	35.00	Definition of Style, cloth	100.00	Training the Mind	9.95	Wheel of Great Compassion	19.95
Sacred Spaces and		The Stupa: Sacred Symbol	35.00	Tibetan Art Coloring Book	14.95	Transforming Problems into		The Wheel of Time	12.95
Powerful Places	29,00	Stupa and Its Technology	26.00	Tibetan Art of Parenting	16.95	Happiness	12.95	The Wheel of Time	
Sadhana of the Medicine		Sublime Path to Kechara		Tibetan Arts of Love	16.95	Transformation of Suffering	15.95	Sand Mandala	24.95
Buddha	9.95	Paradise	15.00	Tibetan Ayurveda	14.95	Transcendent Wisdom	12.95	When the Iron Eagle Flies	16.95
The Sand Mandala of		Sun of Wisdom	18.95	Tibetan Assimilation of		Transcending Time	21.95	When Things Fall Apart	12.95
Vajrabhairava	8.95	The Supreme Source	19.95	Buddhism	27.50	Transforming Problems into		Where is Tibet?	12.95
Scripture, Logic, Language	32.95	The Svatantrika-Prasangika		Tibetan Astro Science, cloth	100.00	Happiness	12.95	Whispered Prayers, cloth	59.95
In Search of the Medicine		Distinction	34.95	Tibetan Astrology	16.95	Transforming the Heart	14.95	Who Dies?	12.95
Buddha, cloth	24.95	Symbols of Tibetan Buddhism	19.95	Tibetan Astronomy & Astrology		Transforming the Mind	20.00	Who Is My Self?	14.95
The Search for the	MATOD.	Synchronicity, Science, and	10.00	Tibetan Book of Healing	12.95	Transformation of Suffering	15.95	Wholeness Lost & Wholeness	44.00
Panchen Lama	14.95	Soul-Making	18.95	Tibetan Book of Living and	14,00	Transition and Liberation	20.00	Regained	14.95
A Season to Purge	5.00	Taboo of Subjectivity, cloth	35.00	Dying Dying	17.95		20.00	Wildlife of the Tibetan	14.00
	10.00		9.95	Tibetan Book of the Dead	11.30	Translating Buddhism From Tibetan	65.00		55.00
Secret Beyond Thought		Taking Refuge			10.05		00.00	Steppe, cloth	
Secret Buddhism Secret Lives of Alexandra	15.95	Taking the Bodhisattva Vow	9.95	(Trungpa R.) Tibetan Book of the Dead	12.95	Translating Buddhism From	10.00	Wisdom and Compassion, cloth	
	00.50	Taking the Kalachakra	10.05		Line	Tibetan Tape	10.00	Wisdom Energy	14.95
David-Neel, cloth	32.50	Initiation	12.95	(R. Thurman)	14.95	Traveller in Space	21.95	Wisdom of Buddha	25.00
Secret of the Vajra World	17.95	Tales of the Turquoise	12.95	Tibetan Book of the Great		A Treasure Trove of Scriptural	20.00	Wisdom of No Escape	11.95
Secret Tibet	16.00	Tales of Tibet	24.95	Liberation	14.95	Transmission	39.95	Wisdom of the Tibetan	0.00
Self-Initiation of Vajrabhairava	7.95	Taming the Tiger	12.95	Tibetan Buddhism From the	15.05	Treasures of Tibetan Art	32.50	Lamas, cloth	6.95
Self-Liberation through		Tantra in Practice	24.95	Ground Up	15.95	The Treasury of Good Sayings	25.00	Wisdom: Two Buddhist	
Seeing with Naked		Tantra in Tibet	19.95	Tibetan Buddhist Altar	8.00	Treasury of Dharma	28.00	Commentaries	24.00
Awareness	14.95	Tantric Distinction	14.95	Tibetan Designs	3.95	Treasury of Precious Qualities	34.95	Wish-Fulfilling Jewel	15.00
*Seven Years in Tibet	10.46	Tantric Path of Purification	18.95	Tibetan-English Dictionary		Trekking in Tibet	18.95	Women of Wisdom	16.95
Sex, Orgasm and the Mind		Tantric Practice in Nyingma	14.95	of Buddhist Culture	50.00	TRIGG in Tibet	6.95	Women on the Buddhist Path	16.95
of Clear Light	14.95	Tara: Feminine Divine	18.95	Tibetan Folk Tales	14.95	Triple Tantra	25.00	Wonder Talk	19.95
Shamanism and Tranta in		Tara's Coloring Book	12.95	Tibetan Healing	22.95	Tsongkhapa's Six Yogas		Wonders of the Natural Mind	1 18.95
the Himalayas	49.95	The Teacher-Student		Tibetan Language Word		of Naropa	18.95	Words of My Perfect Teacher	25.00
Shambhala	16.00	Relationship	14.95	Processing Tools:		Turning the Mind into an Ally	23.95	Working with Anger	12.95
Shambhala Dictionary of		Teachings on the Practice		-Tibetan Font- Calligraphic	125.00	Turning Towards Liberation	10.00	World of the Dalai Lama, cloth	29.95
Buddhism & Zen	20.00	of Meditation	13.95	-Tibetan Font- Classic	250.00	Twelve Deeds	5.00	World of Tibetan Buddhism	15.95
Shambhala: Sacred Path	13.95	A Teaching on the Tashi Prayer	6.95	-Complete Word Processing		Twenty Jataka Tales	9.95	World as Lover, World as Self	15.00
Sherlock Holmes	23.95	Teachings from the Vajrasattva F		Package	90.00	The Two Truths, cloth	39.95	Worlds of Transformation	65:00
Showing the Path of Liberation	12.95	20.00	veti eur	-Tibetan Text Collection	45.00	The Two Truths	13.95	Writings of Kalu Rinpoche	9.95
Siddhartha	6.95	Teachings of Chogyal		Tibetan Literature, paper	29.95	Two Views of Mind	14.95	A Year to Live	10.00
A Simple Monk	35.00	Namkhai Norbu	20.00	Tibetan Literature, cloth	45.00	Ultimate Healing	16.95	Yoga for Your Life	20.00
			20.00						
Simple Path	19.95	Territory and Identity in Tibet	20.00	Tibetan Mandalas, cloth	55.00	Unearthing the Bon Treasures	99.00	Yogic Deeds of Bodhisattvas	24.90
Simple Tibetan Buddhism	12.95	and The Himalayas	80.00	Tibetan Medicine: A Practical	inne	The Union of Bliss and	1405	Yogic Deeds of	10.00
Simply Being	17.99	The Third Karmapa's	* 4 00	and Inspirational	19.95	Emptiness	14.95	Bodhisattvas, cloth	40.00
The Six Perfections	14.95	Mahamudra Prayer	14.95	Tibetan Medicine: East Meets	ON NO.	The Union of Mahamudra and		Yogins of Ladakh	25.00
Six-Session Guru Yoga	15.00	The 37 Practices of	2000	West	20.00	Dzogchen	18.00	You Are the Eyes of the	
	12.95	Bodhisattvas	12.95	Tibetan Nation	39.00	Unique Tenets of the Middle		World	18.95
Sky Burial		Carlo State Co. Company Co.		The state of the s				and the same of th	-
Sky Burial Sky Dancer Sleeping, Dreaming, and Dying	18.95 16.95	Thoughts Without a Thinker	16.00	Tibetan Precious Pills Tibetan Pilgrimage	18.95 14.95	Way Consequence School, paper	29.95	On Zhang-Zhung	14.00

C OMPLETE DHARMA ITEMS LIST

AUDIO TAPES		Meditation for Beginners	10.95	The Yoga of Self-Creation (8)	49.00	Turning the Wheel of Dharma	16.00	Mahakala: Puja w/ Karmapa CD	20.00
Chogyam Trungpa Rinpoche		Roots of Buddhist	20.05	Lama Tsering Everest		Walking Along the Buddha's	20.00	Mandala Dance of the 21	17.98
The Complete Teachings of		Psychology (6)	69.95			Footsteps Video CD	20.00	Praises of Tara CD Medicine Buddha: Medicine	17.98
Mahayana	30.00	Your Buddha Nature (6)	39.95	The Dakini, the Lama, and	14.00	MILETO & ONLYMEN		Buddha MantraCD	15.95
Seminar on the Development	60.00	Pema Chodron		the Landscape		MUSIC & CHANTS		Medicine Buddha CD	16.00
of Samadhi (6)	46.00		00.05	Reflections on Impérmanence	14.00	Bell of Tibet CD	17.00		16.00
Shambhala: The Sacred Path-	10.00	Awakening Compassion (6)	39.95	Teaching Children a Spiritual	10.05	Big Om of Tibet CD	18.00	Medicine Buddha Puja CD	FASS P
book on tape (2)	16.95	Be Grateful to Everyone	10.00	Way of life	16.95	Buddha's Dream	15.95	Music for the Dance of the Vajra	
Tibetan Book of the Dead-	10.50	Emptiness as Good News	10.00	-		Chakra Chants CD	17.00	Nada Himalaya CD	15.98
book on tape (2)	18.95	Facing the Monster	10.00	Tapes by other Teachers:		Changshay CD	16.50	Namdruk, the Sky Dragon 2CD	20.00
book on tape (2)	10.90	Four Limitless Qualities (7)	69.95	See complete catalog or website		Chants by Lama Surya Das CD	16.95	No Solid Ground	15.95
Dalai Lama		Good Medicine (2)	18.95	for descriptions.		Chenrezik CD	18.00	Om Mani Padme Hum CD	18.00
Commentary on the 37 Practices		Heart Practice (6)	59.00	Buddhism Without Beliefs (4)	29.95	Cho CD	18.00	Perfect Jewel	16.98
		Jewel Tree of Tibet (6)	59.95	Dzogchen (3)	28.50	Chod at the Maratika Cave CD	20.00	Praises of Tara CD	18.00
of the Bodhisattva (8)	39.95	Knowing the Nature of Fear (6)	49.95	Feeding the Demons	10.00	Chod (Norbu) CD	16.00	Praises to Chenrezig CD	18.00
Eight Verses for Training	nine	Noble Heart (6)	59.95	Going on Being (2)	17.95	Chod (Wangdu Lama) CD	15.00	Quiet Mind CD	16.98
the Mind (4)	24.95	Places that Scare You	29.95	Great Women Practitioners (2)	18.00	Chod Feasts CD	15.95	Rain of Blessings CD	15.98
The Four Limitless Qualities (7)		Pure Meditation (2)	18.95	Guided Meditations on the	10,00	Dance Meditations of Medicine		Rain of Blessings: Sacred	
Four Noble Truths (4)	35.00	The Roots of Happiness (9)	89.95	Lamrim CDs (14 w/booklet)	99.95	Buddha	10.00	Feast CD	16.98
How to Practice (2)	25.00	Start Where You Are	10.00	Meditating with the Body (4)	29.95	Dhakang	16.00	Refuge CD	16.98
The Meaning of Life	17.95	Transforming Confusion		Natural Perfection (4)	29.95	Devotion that Radiates from		Rising Sun of Nangchen CD	17.00
An Open Heart (2)	17.98	into Wisdom (7)	69.95	Power of Dreams (6)	50.00	Within the Heart	16.95	Rhythm of Peace CD	16.98
Precious Garland (12)	49.95	When Things Fall Apart (3)	18.95	Relationships in Spritual Life (2)	14.00	Dewachen CD	16.00	Sacred Buddha CD	20.00
Stages of Meditation (2)	17.95	Working with Pain: How to		Shambhala Warrior Training (6)	59.95	Dewa Che CD	17.00	Sacred Chants from a	
Teachings on Patience (8)	100.00	Develop Inner Strength (5)	45.00		18.95	Echoes from Dharamsala CD	19.95	Tibetan Chant Master CD	18.00
				Tibetan Dream Yoga (2)		Golden Bowls CD	18.00	Sacred Chants of Buddha CD	15.95
Khenpo Konchog Gyaltshen		Sogyal Rinpoche		Women of Wisdom (6)	50.00	Gyuto Monks Freedom		Sacred Drum of Tibet CD	17.00
Chenrezig Teachings &		Living Well, Dying Well	10.95	DOOLG ON BIRE		Chants CD	16.98	Sacred Healing Chants of	
Practice (3)	25.00	Tibetan Wisdom for Living &		BOOKS ON TAPE		Guru Yoga CD	16.00	Tibet CD	16.95
Four Yogas of Mahamudra (2)	17.00	Dying (6)	39.95	Opening the Eye of New	1210	Healing Meditation CD	16.00	Sacred Mantras for Peace	
Green Tara (3)	30.00	-2-07-5		Awareness	17.95	Healing Sounds CD	16.95	& Happiness CD	30.00
Heart Sutra & Bodhicitta (7)	55.00	Thich Nhat Hanh		Tibetan Book of Living &		Himalaya Roots CD	18.00	Sacred Music, Sacred Dance CD	18.00
Illusory Body Teachings (5)	40.00	Anger: Wisdom for		Dying (4)	27.95	In a Distant Place CD	16.00	Sacred Tibet: Gyuto Monks	
Medicine Buddha Teachings (2)	17.00	Cooling (4)	24.95			Kalachakra Chant CD	17.00	Freedom Chants CD	16.98
Tonglen (4)	35.00	Mindfulness and	D-100	MULTIMEDIA CD-ROMS		Karma Pakshi Chant CD	18.00	Sacred Tibetan Chants	
		Psychotherapy (2)	18.95	Kalachakra: The Tantric		Karmapa's Melodious	10.00	(monks of Sherab Ling)	12.95
Jack Kornfield		r sychotherapy (2)	10.50	Buddhist Ritual	25.00	Songs of Truth CD	15.95	Sacred Tibetan Chants from	
After the Ecstasy, the		Robert Thurman		Mantras for Wisdom,		Karuna CD	18.00	the Great Prayer Festival CD	18.00
Laundry (6)	29.95	Making the World We Want (4)	29.95	Compassion and Healing	15.00	Lama Chopa CD	16.00	Seven Metals CD	15.98
Buddhism for Beginners (6)	69.95			Sutra of the Three Heaps	15.00	Mahakala Chants CD	18.00	Shi De: Call for World Peace CD	
Daniel Lot to Burney (0)	July	The Yoga of Identitylessness (8)	49.00	The state of the s	-	Manakara Chams CD	10.00	Sar Do Call for Horiza Care Op	20,00

C OMPLETE DHARMA ITEMS LIST

South-Effect of 1900 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	5	Shower of Blessings CD Songs of the Lotus CD	15.98 18.00	Milarepa Prayer Flags Padmasambhava Prayer Flags	12.00 12.00	Dingshas Dingsha Bells 2.75" dia.	20.00	Cobalt Blue Glass Pocket Mala Crystal Mala	15.00 70.00	Liberation upon Seeing (Clear Acetate Decal)	3.00
Seam Content				Tara Prayer Flags	12.00	Large Dingsha Bells 3.5" dia.				TO SEE STATE OF THE SECOND	1.50
Dec. Control	5	Sounds of Tibet CD	18.00	White Tara	10.00		10.00	Lapis Lazuli	250.00	No Olympics for China Until	
Belief Service 100				Windhorse Prayer Flags	14.00	-Chod Drum	70.00				1.00
Description Company	7	Tibet is Calling CD	18.00					Malachite Hand Mala	48.00		1.50
The property of the common c			18.00		16.00		45.00			JEWELRY	
	71			Four Dignities	12.00	-Damaru Banner	15.00	Rhodonite	120.00		
Processor Annals Processor								Parameter and the second secon			4.00 8.00
Page of March and Section	7		20.00				20.00			3-metal mostly copper	10.00
No. 60	1		20.00				4.00				4.00 50.00
Section Sect	7						05.00			Endless Knot etched in	
Section Sect		Tibetan Ritual Healing		Sky Dragon	8.00			4.7.4	40.00		77.98 20.00
Temperate Color	7		16.00			Mandala Plate Sets			22.00		40.00 25.00
Transpare Company		and Chants		Tara Flag 2 X 2	28.00		20.00				18.00
The sent of the components o							00.00	silver w/bell & dorje	30.00		4.00 25.00
Secondary and Production 1955 1965 1			20.00				90.00				10.00
Commons				Set of 25 Prayer Flags		Silver			*0.00		
Margard CD			10.95				60.00		\$Call		15.00
Windows Wind		Kagyud CD	16.00				45.00			Necklace	25.00
Variable			17.00					\$80.00 each			15.00
Position of Corp. 1956 Concessor of Research of							45.00			various styles and prices	70.00
Note Process 1909				RANNERS		(summer)	30.00				10.00
States (Dec) Stat		Fountain of Youth		Deity Banners			12.00	STATUES		Necklace	150.00
Commerciation the 2F Principes 1.500 Commerciation the 2F Principes 1.				Chenrezig 6' Banner					\$Call		80.00 135.00
Compassion Endos Section	(Chod	25.00	Mahakala Banner	16.00	Offering Bowls (set of 7)		Statues (miniature)			
Comparison in Notice 1955 Variance 1950	(brass (2 3/4")				Curved Knife	24.00
Description Common Commo		Compassion in Exile	29.95	Tara Banner	16.00			Chenrezig (2")	15.00		44.00 26.00
Data Control						copper w/auspicious symbols	33.00			Purbhas	24.00
Decided colors 1.00	1	Dalai Lama: Soul of Tibet						Green Tara (2")	15.00		12.00
Danie de Goddess 2500 Boddin 3908 Salchankirs 2509 Salchan			25.00	Deity Mantra Banners 22.	.00 ea.						20.00
Pecha Foundation Pech Indicates (wooden) Pech Indicates (wooden) Pech Indicates (wooden) Foundation Pech Indicates (wooden) Pech Indicates (wooden) Foundation Pech India		Dance the Goddess		Buddha		approx. 22" sq.		Jambhala (2.5")	50.00	Matted Silver w/turquoise bead	
Ethics for the New Milemanian 2008 Medicine Baddaha 1906 Pediansasahbara 1907 1908 1			29.95			approx. 30" sq.	20.00				23.98
Special of Land 2005 Four Nobel Turths 2006 Four Nobel Turths 2		Ethics for the New Millennium		Medicine Buddha			95.00	Mandarava (2.5")			
Cool of Medicine (2)									15.00	Bell w/Dorjee	10.00
Cook Medicale (2) 49195 1500 Symbols Barners 1500 Symbols B				Other Penners		Purbas					12.00 12.00
150					20.00				30.00	Curved Knife	8.00
Heart of These	(150.00		16.00		26.00				8.00 16.00
In Search of Happiness CD		Heart of Tibet	29.98		16.00			Padmasambhava (3.75")	15.00	Endless Knot w/circle	28.00 28.00
In the syirt of Manylash (1) 108.00 Mintroduction to Dropelen (Vit & PAL) Septime of Healing Substantian Buddin (2) 50.00 Man Maria Farmer Man Maria F					30.00		(y)	Sarasvati (2.5") Sarasvati (5")			26.00
Introduction to Drogelem Cylis & Pal.) 2.95 Man Hanging 2.95	1	In the Spirit of Manjushri (4)		Symbols Hanging			30.00	Shakyamuni Buddha (4")	30.00		25.00 45.00
Times Control Contro]		29.95				40.00			Om Mani Padme Hung	9.95
Making Sense of Life and Death 21.95 -3.97 x 6 -3.07 x 6		Knowledge of Healing	29.95	Mani Mantra Banner			05.00	Vajrasattva (2")			30.00 12.00
Making Bense of Life and Death 2195 20° x 6° 28.0 INCENSE STUPAS Prayer Wheel Chand Style 9 To row 100 minutes Prayer Wheel Chand Style 9 Prayer Wheel Cha					35.00					Prayer Wheel (drum)	25.00
Part		Making Sense of Life and Death	21.95								25.00 30.00
CUSHIONS			29.95	MEDITATION CARPETS &		Pure Sandalwood Incense8"				Tara	12.00
Mestand of the Thetans Sale Meditation Carpet 145.00 The Tarifdional Theory 145.00 Tar	1		20.05								16.00 10.00
Planck Sac Planck	1				145.00	Incense- highest grade	8.00		45.00		10.00 32.00
Natural Aberlichtation 25				Wheel of Dharma Carpet	175.00		6.00				
Shaman 29.56 Natural Liberation 25.00 Natural Meditation 19.55 On Thet (3) Ore coming Differences (VH S. & PAL) Overcoming		Nadia Stepanova, Buryatian	-			Traditional Tibetan	5.00		200100		endants
Natural Meditation 19.5							15.00		4.00	Amitabha w/ Mantra	
CARPETS 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1		Natural Meditation	19.95	TRADITIONAL TIBETAN				Gold, Bronze, Copper,			
Cytrocoming Differences (VHS & PAL)						Nirvana Brand Herbal Incense			8.00		
Overcoming the Fear of Dying (3) 70.00 page of Precious Garland (6) 90.00 page of Provided		Overcoming Differences					10.00	Gold, Bronze, Copper,		Dalai Lama w/ Chenrezig	
Dying (3) 70,00 DOOK CONTAINS The Pilgrimage 29.05 Eight Auspicious Symbols 40.00 Incense Burner 70.00 Buddhat Tile 29.00 Green Tara Plaque 30.00 Green Tara W Mantra 29.00 Green Tara W Mantra 29.00 Green Tara W Mantra 29.00 Green Tara W Mantra 20.00 Green Tara W											
Fregring Garland (6) 9.00 Elemal Knot 50.00 Incense Holder 28.00 20 Buddhat Tile 25.00 Guru Rinpoche W Dorje Phurba Garland (6) 9.00 Flore Eternal Knot 50.00 Incense Burner 7.00 20 Buddhat Tile copper 30.00 Jambbala w/ Mantra The Movie 29.95 Siddhartha:		Dying (3)		Eight Auspicious Symbols				Buddha tile		Green Tara w/ Mantra	
Reincarnation of Khensur Rippoche 29.95 The Saltment of Tibet 29.95 The Saltment of Tibet DV 29.95 Spirit of Tibet 29.95 Partra of Gyuto 29.95 Tartra of Gyuto 29.95 The Edge of Change Tibet On the Edge of Change Tibet Stolen Child 29.95 Tibet an Book of the Dead, Pt. 2 29.95 Tibetan Reingry Gya Tibet an Handicine 29.95 Tibet an Energy Yoga Tibet an Handicine 29.95 Tibet an Energy Yoga Tibet an Handicine 29.95 Tibet an Energy Stoga Tibet an Energy Stoga Tibet an Handicine 29.95 Tibet an Energy Stoga Tibet an Hangicine 29.95 Tibet an Hangicine 29.95 Tibet an Energy Stoga Tibet an Ha								20 Buddha Tile	25.00		a
The Saltmen of Tibet			20.08							Jambhala w/ Mantra	
The Saltment of Tibet DVD 29.95 Siddharth: The Movie 29.95 Siddharth: The Movie 29.95 Spirit of Tibet 29.95 Sp		The Saltmen of Tibet	29.95	DITUAL ITEMS		MALAS (PRAYER BEADS)		Lama Tsongkapa	15.00		
Spirit of Tibet Tantra of Gyuto 29.95 Tara Tames the Eight Fears Tibet: On the Edge of Change Tibet: On the Edge of Change Tibet: Stolen Child 29.95 Tibet: Bloy Mountain 29.95 Tibet: Stolen Child 29.95 Tibet an Book of the Dead, Pt. 1 Tibetan Book of the Dead, Pt. 2 Tibetan Book of the				Altar Cloths			8.00			Medicine Buddha w/ Mantra	
Tartra of Gyutto 29.98 Bell & Dorje (regular grade) 36.00 Bodhiseed Pocket Mala 5.00 Vajrayogini tile 20.00 Tibet: On the Edge of Change Tibet's On the Edge of Change Tibet's Holy Mountain 29.95 Bell & Dorje (supreme grade) 225.00 White Bone Mala 20.00 Tibetar Book of the Dead, Pt. 1 29.95 Bulter Lamp (brite metal) Tibetan Book of the Dead, Pt. 2 29.95 Tibetan Medicine 29.98 Butter Lamp (white metal) Tibetan Medicine 29.98 Butter Lamp (white metal) Tibetan Medicine 29.95 Butter Lamp (white metal) Tibetan Medicine 29.95 Butter Lamp (white metal) Tibetan Medicine 29.95 Butter Lamp (white metal) The Yogis of Tibet 29.95 Butter Lamp (white metal) The Yogis of Tibet 29.95 Butter Lamp (copper) 19.00 Tagua 40.00 Buddha Eyes (red) Butter Lamp (brite Lamp (copper) 19.00 Tagua 40.00 Buddha Eyes (red) Butter Lamp (brite Lamp (copper) 19.00 Tagua 40.00 Brocade Bag 16.00 Strickers Prayer Flags 4.Armed Avalokiteshwara Prayer Flags 12.00 Chenrezig Prayer Flags 12.00 Chenrezig Prayer Flags 12.00 Chenrezig Prayer Flags Kalachakra Prayer Flags 12.00 Mahakala Prayer Flags Kalachakra Praye		Spirit of Tibet	29.95	large dragon	60.00			Medicine Buddha	15.00		ru
Tibet: On the Edge of Change Tibet's Stolen Child Tibet an Book of the Dead, Pt. 1 Tibetan Book of the Dead, Pt. 2 Tibetan Boo				Bell & Dorje (regular grade)						Rinpoche/Consort	
Tibet's Holy Mountain 29.95 Tibet's Stolen Child 29.95 Tibetan Book of the Dead, Pt. 1 29.95 Tibetan Book of the Dead, Pt. 2 29.95 Tibetan Book of the Dead, Pt. 2 29.95 Tibetan Energy Yoga 19.95 Tibetan Medicine 29.98 Butter Lamp S Tibetan Medicine 29.98 Windhorse 29.95 The Yogis of Tibet 29.95 The Yogis of Tibet 29.95 The Yogis of Tibet 29.95 Tibetan Shoulder Bag 16.00 Tibetan Medicine 29.98 The Yogis of Tibet 29.95 Tibetan Shoulder Bag 16.00 Tibetan Medicine 29.95 The Yogis of Tibet 29.95 The Yogis of Tibet 29.95 The Yogis of Tibet 29.95 Tibetan Shoulder Bag 10.00 Tagua 40.00 Tagua 40.00 Tagua 40.00 Tibetan Shoulder Bag 10.00 Tagua 40.00 Tagua 40.00 Tibetan Shoulder Bag 10.00 Town Tagua 40.00		Tibet: On the Edge of Change	29.95			White Bone Mala	20.00				Mantra
Tibetan Book of the Dead, Pt. 1 29.95 Tibetan Book of the Dead, Pt. 2 29.95 Tibetan Shoulder Bag Butter Lamp (bras) Buddha Eyes (red) To Dharma Shoulder Bag Buddha Eyes (red) Tibetan Shoulder Bag Buddha Eyes (red) To Dharma Shoulder Bag Shoulder Bag Buddha Eyes (red) To Dharma Shoulder Bag Buddha Eyes									3.00	Vajrasattva w/ Mantra	
Tibetan Book of the Dead, Pt. 2 29.95 Tibetan Energy Yoga 19.95 Tibetan Energy Yoga 19.95 Butter Lamps Sandalwood, red & regular 7.00 Windhorse 29.95 The Yogis of Tibet 29.95 The Yogis of Tibet 29.95 PRAYER FLAGS Prayer Flags 4.Armed Avalokiteshvara Prayer Flags 12.00 Chenrezig Prayer Flags Guru Rimpoche Prayer Flags Guru Rimpoche Prayer Flags Kalachakra Prayer Flags Kalachakra Prayer Flags Ralachakra Prayer Flags 12.00 Kalachakra Malas 7.00 The Kalachakra Malas 7.00 Tagua 40.00 Tagua 40.00 Tagua 40.00 Tagua 40.00 The Yogis of Tibet Wood 16.00 Tagua 40.00 Tagua 40.00 The Yogis of Tibet In Intervation (copper) Tagua 40.00 The Yogis of Tibet In Interval Prayer of Tagua 40.00 Tagua 40.00 The Yogis of Tibet In Interval Prayer of Tagua 40.00 Tagua 40.00 Tagua 40.00 The Yogis of Tibet In Interval Prayer of Tagua 40.00 Tagua 40.00 The Yogis of Tibet In Interval Prayer of Tagua 40.00 Tagua 40.00 The Yogis of Tibet In Interval Prayer of Tagua 40.00 Tagua 40.00 The Yogis of Tibet In Interval Prayer of Tagua 40.00 Tagua 40.00 The Yogis of Tibet In Interval Prayer of Tagua 40.00 Tagua 40.00 The Yogis of Tibet In Interval Prayer of Tagua 40.00 Tagua 40.00 The Yogis of Tibet In Interval Prayer of Tagua 40.00 The Yogis of Tibet In Interval Prayer of Tagua 40.00 The Yogis of Tibet In Interval Prayer of Tagua 40.00 Tagua 40.00 The Yogis of Tibet In Interval Prayer of Tagua 40.00 T		Tibetan Book of the Dead, Pt. 1	29.95			Lotus Seed (with stones)	30.00	Mala Bag	8.00		
Tibetan Medicine Windhorse 29.98 Windhorse 29.95 Butter Lamp (copper) 19.00 Tagua Wood 16.00 PRAYER FLAGS Prayer Flags 4-Armed Avalokiteshvara Prayer Flags Chenrezig Prayer Flags Guru Rinpoche Prayer Flags Guru Rinpoche Prayer Flags Kalachakra Prayer Flags Kalachakra Mantra: The Power of 40.00 Wood 16.00 Sandalwood Hand Malas 7.00 Hagua Wood 16.00 Somi-Precious Stone Malas Amber Amber Amethyst Amethyst Amethyst Amethyst Amethyst Hand Mala Aventurine (jade family) Kalachakra Mantra: The Power of 7-Power of Ten Small Pin Power of Ten Small Pin Pow				Butter Lamps					10.00	Pins & Misc.	
The Yogis of Tibet 29.95 Butter Lamp (brass) Wood 16.00 Brocade Bag 8.00 Power of Ten Small Pin Power of Ten Large Pin H.H. the 17th Karmapa Pin Eternal Knot Key Chain Amethyst Boycott Chinese Goods Amethyst Hand Mala 48.00 Kindness 1.50 Commit Random Acts of Guru Rinpoche Prayer Flags 12.00 Kalachakra Prayer Flags 12.00 Kalachakra Prayer Flags 12.00 Kalachakra Prayer Flags 12.00 Manakala Prayer Flags 12.00 Kalachakra Prayer Flags 12.00 Kalachakra Prayer Flags 12.00 Manakala Prayer Flags 12.00 Manaka		Tibetan Medicine	29.98			Sandalwood Hand Malas	7.00		10.00	Kalachakra Mantra: The Power	
PRAYER FLAGS Prayer Flags 4-Armed Avalokiteshvara Prayer Flags Chenrezig Prayer Flags Guru Rinpoche Prayer Flags Kalachakra Prayer Flags With pads/covers Fixtra-Large 13.50 Yak Bone 60.00 Semi-Precious Stone Malas Amber 130.00 Semi-Precious Stone Malas Amber 130.00 Semi-Precious Stone Malas Amber 130.00 Semi-Rrecious Stone Malas Amber 130.00 Commit Random Acts of Rings Om Mani Padme Hum (silver) Free Tibet Bumper Sticker 1.50 Om Mani Padme Hum (silver) Silver Non-Pierced Ring Aventurine Hand Mala 24.00 Free Tibet Bumper Sticker Aventurine Hand Mala 24.00 Free Tibet Bumper Sticker Silver Non-Pierced Ring Aventurine Hand Mala 24.00 Free Tibet Bumper Sticker Silver Non-Pierced Ring Aventurine Hand Mala 24.00 Free Tibet Bumper Sticker Silver Non-Pierced Ring Aventurine Hand Mala 24.00 Free Tibet Bumper Sticker Silver Non-Pierced Ring Aventurine Hand Mala 24.00 Free Tibet Bumper Sticker Silver Non-Pierced Ring Aventurine Hand Mala 24.00 Free Tibet Bumper Sticker Silver Non-Pierced Ring Aventurine Hand Mala 24.00 Free Tibet Bumper Sticker Silver Non-Pierced Ring Aventurine Hand Mala 24.00 Free Tibet Bumper Sticker Silver Non-Pierced Ring Aventurine Hand Mala 24.00 Free Tibet Bumper Sticker Silver Non-Pierced Ring Aventurine Hand Mala 24.00 Free Tibet Bumper Sticker Silver Non-Pierced Ring Aventurine Hand Mala 24.00 Free Tibet Bumper Sticker Silver Non-Pierced Ring Aventurine Hand Mala 24.00 Free Tibet Bumper Sticker Silver Non-Pierced Ring Free Tibet Bumper Sticker Free											8.00 9.00
Prayer Flags 4-Armed Avalokiteshvara Prayer Flags Chenrezig Prayer Flags Kalachakra Prayer Flags Kalachakra Prayer Flags Mahakala Pr								STICKERS		H.H. the 17th Karmapa Pin	8.00
4-Armed Avalokiteshvara Prayer Flags Chenrezig Prayer Flags Guru Rinpoche Prayer Flags Kalachakra Prayer Flags Kalachakra Prayer Flags Mahakala Prayer Flags With pads/covers With pads/covers Amber Amber Amethyst And Mala Aventurine (jade family) Aventurine Hand Mala Aventurine Jack Onyx Black Onyx Black Onyx Aventurine Hand Mala Aventurine Jack Onyx Aventurine Hand Mala Aventurine Jack Onyx Aventurine Hand Mala Aventurine Jack Onyx Aventurin							1000	Bumper Stickers	1.50		30.00 28.00
Prayer Flags 10.00		4-Armed Avalokiteshvara	10.00	Tibetan Cymbals (call)					1.50		
Guru Rinpoche Prayer Flags Kalachakra Prayer Flags Mahakala Prayer				-11" Ritual Cymbals	80,00	Amethyst Hand Mala	48.00	Kindness		Om Mani Padme Hum (silver)	17.00
Kalachakra Prayer Flags 12.00		Guru Rinpoche Prayer Flags	10.00	pads/covers	200.00			Honk if You Don't Exist	1.50		3.00
Black Only Hand Mala 20.00 Liberation upon Seeing 5.00 And Mala 20.00		Mahakala Prayer Flags	12.00		225.00	Black Onyx	80.00				59.95
Manjushri Prayer Flags 12.00 Cobalt Blue Glass Mala 30.00 Mani Mantra, 9 mm wide		Manjushri Prayer Flags	12.00	With pads/covers	www.uu			Enteration upon seeing	0.00		75.00

C OMPLETE DHARMA ITEMS LIST

ajra Guru Mantra, 4.5 mm. wide ajra Guru Mantra, 9 mm. wide		CUCA48 Milarepa's Cave CUCA49 Drepung Monastery CUCA50 Kumburg Monastery	BDC61 Green Tara BDC62 Khadiravani Tara	GAC119 Wrathful Bardo Deities GAC120 Tsongkapa on Lion	Tibetan Buddhist Paintings Notecards	\$14.95
iaus		CUCA50 Kumbum Monastery CUCA51 Sera Monastery	ROBERT BEER NOTECARDS	GAC121 Cakrasamvara GAC124 Yamantaka	White Tara Long Life card #WHTACA	\$1.00
cound Gau with Turquiose & Coral	75.00	CUCA54 Woman with Headdress CUCA55 Lamayuru Monastery	\$1.25 ea. with envelope	GAC126 Ushnishavinijaya GAC127 White Tara Mandala	POCKET PUJAS	
au Large Copper	18.00	CUCA56 Woman Chanting	BEGADO Garab Dorje BEMANO Marpa	GAC127 White Tara Mandala GAC128 Depiction of Universe	Dalai Lama #DALAPP	\$2.50
au Round Double Dorjee rotection gau w/cord	28.00 12.00	CUCA62 Ceremonial Tent CUCA63 Monks Debating	BEMINO Milarepa BEPANO Padmasambhava	GAC130 Vajrasattva w/Consort GAC132 1st Karmapa	Chenrezig #CHPP Green Tara #GRTAPP	\$3.00 \$3.00
	45.00 30.00	CUCA64 Potala Stairs	BESAGR Samantabhadra	GAC136 Manjushri	Medicine Buddha #MEBUPP	\$3.00
	30.00	CUCA65 View from Jokhang Roof	BEYETS Yeshe Tsogyal	GAC139 Vajrayogini GAC142 Green Tara & 21 Taras	SAND MANDALA CARDS	
ouble-Dorje Jewelry		CLOSEOUT SALE!	REHO CARDS \$1 ea.	GAC143 Buddha Shakyamuni	NACA2 A Monk from Namgyal	
y Lauren Cottrell Designs		IMAGES OF LOST TIBET \$.75 ea.,	BDC30 H.H. the Dalai Lama BDC32 Wheel of Life	w/ 16 Arhats GAC148 Mandala with	Monastery Creating a Kalachakra Sand Mandala	\$1.00
4k Gold Double Dorje Earrings w/18k wire hooks	260	NOW \$.25 ea. IMTI2 Monks Sounding Trumpets	BDC33 Lotus PoolBodh Gaya	Simhanada-Avalokitesvara	NACA1 Monks from Namgyal	1 4 60 7.
-SHIRTS		IMTI3 Tibetan Nomad Tent	BDC34 Rock PaintingsLhasa BDC35 Padmasambhavain Jokhang	GAC151 Domtonpa GAC152 Tapiriza	Monastery Creating a Vajrabhairava Sand Mandala	a \$1.00
ternal Knot (white or black)	15.00	IMTI4 Norbu Linga & 13th Dalai Lama	BDC36 Maitreyain Potala	GAC153 Dorje Legpa	KASAC Kalachakra Sand Mand	lala
Never Give Up" Precious Human Life"	15.00	IMTI5 Officials During Losar	BDC37 Potala Palace BDC38 H.H. the Dalai Lama wearing 5	GAC154 Garuda GAC155 Medicine Buddha	postcard MEBUMA Medicine Buddha	\$1.00
recious Human Life" now Lion T-shirt	15.00 15.00	IMTI7 Potala During Losar IMTI8 Tantric Meditator	Buddha crown at Kalachakra	GAC158 Vajrakilaya Mandala	Mandala	\$1.00
ibet Flag	16.00	IMTI9 Tibetan Men & Horses	BDC39 Dragon and Tiger BDC40 Wishfulfilling Tree	GAC159 Eleven-headed Avalokitesvara	WHCOSA Wheel of Compassion Mandala notecard	n Sand \$2.00
APS		IMTI11 Wife of Tibetan Governor	BDC41 Eight Auspicious Symbols BDC42 Lotus	GAC161 Kunsang Gyalwa Dupa GAC162 Tsewang Gyagarma	WHTICA Wheel of Time Sand Mandala notecard	\$2.00
astern Regions of Tibet Map		FACES OF TIBET \$.75 ea.		GAC163 Padmasambhava as	WHTIFI Wheel of Time Fire Of	fering
ISCELLANEOUS ITEMS		FATI51 Nomad Yogi FATI52 Yogi of Milarepa Tradition	MANTRA CARDS painted by Andy Weber, \$1 ea.	Medicine Buddha	Sand Mandala notecard, 5 x \$2.00	7"
rt of Buddhism Address Book uddhist Paintings Screen Saver	19.95	FATI53 Woman with Prayer Beads	WDC50 Avalokitesvara	THANGKA ALTAR CARDS from	WHTIMI Wheel of Time Mind	
oor Mantra (metal)	10.00	FATI54 Young Tibetan Girl FATI55 Yeshi Dorje, Weather	WDC51 Amitayus WDC52 Green Tara	Naljor Creations, \$7.95 ea. TACAV Avalokiteshvara	Mandala notecard	\$2.0
ndless Knot Chime "ree Tibet" Button	50.00	Controller	WDC53 Manjushri	TACWH White Tara	Tibetan Astrological Talisman \$3.00	Cards
(red on white)	1.20	GYUTO HIGHEST YOGA TANTRA	WDC54 Medicine Buddha	TACGR Green Tara TACVA Vajrasattva w/Consort	SPIRIT OF TIBET Notecard Se	t
sight Meditation Kit eace Mandala Screen Saver	29.95 40.00	DEITY CARDS \$1.25 ea.	WDC55 Sakyamuni	TACSH Shakyamuni Buddha	\$23.40	
acred Images of Tibet Journal	13.95	GY1 Chakrasamvara GY2 Chakrasamvara Mandala	CARDS FROM ANDY WEBER \$1 ea.	TACPA Padmasambhava TACME Medicine Buddha	THANGKAS Postcard Book \$9.95	
ra Travel Altar betan Chupa and Wrap	20.00	GY3 Sambhogakaya Buddha	WDC1 Long Life Thangka	TACMA Manjushri	POSTERS	
Skirt Pattern	16,95	GY4 Guhyasamaja GY5 Guhyasamaja Mandala	WDC2 Four Friends	DEITY NOTECARDS FROM KTD,	H.H. the XIV Dalai Lama, Tenzi	in
betan Cloud Bell betan Dingsha Chime	19.00 38.00	GY6 Six-Armed Mahakala	WDC3 Eyes of the Stupa WDC4 Eight Auspicious Symbols	5 x 7", \$2.75 ea.	Gyatso (Fine Art Print)	
betan Hanger	10.00	GY7 Yamantaka (Vajrabhairava) GY9 Kalarupa	WDC5 Om Mani Padme Hung WDC6 Hri	NOCH Chenrezig NOBUSH Buddha Shakyamuni	Kalachakra Initiation, Bodh India	\$15.0
betan Ornaments Knot Ball	7.00	TUSHITA POSTCARDS \$1 ea	WDC7 Om Ah Hung	NOMEBU Medicine Buddha	H.H. the XIV Dalai Lama, Tenzi Gyatso (Color Poster)	in \$10.0
Mani Ball	7.00	TU42 Tanks in Lhasa	WDC8 Double Dorje WDC9 Prajnaparamita	NOGRTA Green Tara	H.H. the Dalai Lama	910.0
Wheel Ball Dorje Ball	7.00 7.00	DEITY CARDS FROM ROBERT	WDC10 Samajavajra	SHERAB KHANDRO	(yellow robe) 15 x 22" The Dalai Lama	\$10.0 \$4.5
betan Panel Coat Pattern	16.95	BEER \$1 ea.	WDC11 Heruka Chakrasamvara WDC12 Mahakala	NOTECARDS, \$3.50 ea. SKNOAM Amitabha	Eight Auspicious Symbols	QPE) E
betan Picture Frame betan Wallet	15.00	BDC1 White Syllable AH	WDC13 Mandala of Avalokitesvara	SKNOCH Chenrezig	Fine Print Eight Verses for Training the	\$20.0
betan Windchimes	50.00	BDC2 Shakyamuni Buddha BDC3 Manjushri	WDC 14 Mandala of the Five Elements WDC15 Samatha Meditation	SKNOME Medicine Buddha SKNOPA Padmasambhava	Mind Print	\$8.9
betan Wool Scarf heel of Time Mind	20.00	BDC4 Four-Armed Avalokiteshvara	WDC16 Inner Offering	SKNOVA Vajrasattva	Illustrated Map of Tibet Jowo Shakyamuni Buddha	\$15.0 \$9.0
Mandala button	3.00	BDC5 1000-Armed Avalokiteshvara BDC6 Standing Avalokiteshvara	WDC17 Eight Precious Offerings WDC18 Green Tara	SKNOWH White Tara	Kalachakra Sand Mandala	\$18.0
heel of Time Mind Mandala magnet	3.00	BDC7 Green Tara	WDC19 Five Mothers	Paintings of Dhawa Dhondup	Lhasa Mandala Medicine Buddha	\$5.0 \$7.5
	(ID	BDC8 White Tara BDC9 Face of White Tara	WDC20 Mandala of Heruka Chakrasamvara	Ngochetsang, 6 x 8 ", \$3 ea. DDC1 Buddha Shakyamuni	Potala Palace	\$9.0
ARDS		BDC10 Vajrasattva	WDC21 Twenty-one Taras	DDC2 Green Tara with Manjushri,	The Refuge Prayer	\$14.0
NOW LION DEITY CARDS \$ C1 Shakyamuni Buddha	1 ea.	BDC11 Padmasambhava BDC12 Vajra Varahi	WDC22 Akshobya WDC23 Medicine Buddha	Chenrezig, Vajrapani DDC3 Machig Labdron	Refuge Tree Lineages	***
C2 Avalokiteshvar (Chenrezig)		BDC13 Simhamukha BDC14 6-Arm Mahakala	WDC24 Offering of the Five Senses	DDC4 Green Tara above the water	-Kagyu Lineage (19x28") -Kagyu Lineage (11.5x16.5")	\$25.0 \$11.0
C3 Manjushri (Jampal-yang) C4 Green Tara (Drol-jang)		BDC15 Rahula	WDC25 Seed Syllable and Mantra Garland of Vajrayogini	DDC5 Thousand-armed Avalokiteshvara	-Sakya Lineage (11.5x16.5")	\$11.0
C5 White Tara (Drol-kar)		BDC16 Vajrakila BDC17 Shakyamuni w/peaceful &	WDC26 Mandala of Vajrayogini	DDC6 Green Tara with Manjushri	Sand Mandala of Vajrabhairava	a \$5.0
C6 Vajrasattva (Dorje-sempa) C8 Samantabhadra (Kuntuzang	(on	wrathful deities	WDC27 Manjushri WDC28 Lama Tsong Khapa &	Chenrezig, Vajrapani Card (8 x 11")	Spirit of Tibet	\$10.0
C9 Padmasambhava	bol	BDC18 Vajradhara BDC19 Face of Avalokiteshvara	Two Disciples	DALAI LAMA IMAGES	Vajradhara Vajrayogini Mandala	\$15.0 \$65.0
(Guru Rinpoche) C10 Vajrakilya (Dorje Phurba)		BDC20 Medicine Buddha	WDC29 Five Dhyani Buddhas WDC30 Vajrayogini (Naro Khachoma)	#DALAPR H.H. the XIV Dalai Lama, Tenzin Gyatso 15.00 Fine Art Print	Wheel of Compassion	
C11 Vajrayogini		BDC22 Padmapani BDC24 Face of Vajrasattva	WDC31 Buddha Shakyamuni	LADALA H.H. the XIV Dalai Lama,	Sand Mandala Wheel of Compassion	\$18.0
(Dorje Phagmo Naro Khachor C12 Vajrayogini (Dorje Phagmo		and consort	WDC32 Vajrasattva WDC33 Avalokitesvara (Four-Arm)	Tenzin Gyatso 10.00 Color Poster	(Expained) Sand Mandala	\$18.0
C13 Vajrakilaya (Black Thangka		BDC50 Sarasvati BDC51 Amitabha Buddha	WDC34 Amitabha	Four card images of His Holiness!	Wheel of Life Wheel of Life w/explanation	\$15.0 \$20.0
Dorje Phurba) C14 Yamantaka Vajrabhairava		BDC52 Amitayus	WDC35 Vaishravana WDC36 Vajrapani	Measure 4 x 6" and are \$1 ea. DL1 H.H. The Dalai Lama	LLUMINATED FOUR NOBLE	
(Dorje Jigje)		BDC53 Red Tara BDC54 Samantabhadra	WDC37 Kinkara Skeleton Couple	(in his garden)	TRUTHS FINE ART PRINT	
C15 Machig Labdron		BDC56 Red Chenrezig	WDC38 Tara Mantra WDC39 Mandala Guhasamaja	DL2 H.H. The Dalai Lama (at a teaching)	#ILFOPR, 8.5 x 11" #ILFOPS, 5 x 7"	\$9.9 \$3.9
LOSEOUT SALE!		(Gyalwa Gyamtso) BDC57 Face of Heruka Chakrasam-	WDC40 Heruka Chakrasanivara	DL3 H.H. The Dalai Lama	ILLUMININATED REFUGE PI	
NOW LION TIBET CARDS \$.75	vara	WDC41 Mount Kailash WDC42 Avalokiteshvara (1000-Arm)	(portrait) DL4 H.H. The Dalai Lama	FINE ART PRINT	RAILI
., NOW \$.25ea.!		BDC58 Ganapati (Buddhist Ganesha, 6 x 7") \$2	WDC43 Vajradhara w/consort	(informal address)	#ILREPR, 8.5 X 11"	\$9.9
IAGES OF TIBETAN CULTUR	Е	BDC63 Offering Goddess	WDC44 Stupa of Enlightenment WDC45 Kalarupa	BDC30 H.H. the Dalai Lama	#ILREPS, 5 X 7"	\$3,
JCA1 Statue JCA6 Monastery Courtyard		BDC64 Citipati BDC65 Padmasambhaya w/8	ANDY WEBER THANGKA CARDS	PHOTOS OF H.H. the XVIIth	DEITY POSTERS FROM RO BEER \$7.50 ea.	BERT
JCA7 Landscape Sunset		Manifestations	\$1 ea.	KARMAPA, \$15 ea.	BDP1 Four-Armed Avalokitesh	nvara
JCA9 Longlife Offering JCA11 Tibetan Pilgrim		BDC66 Green Tara BDC67 Paldan Lhamo Tab-Yum	WDC46 Heruka Vajrasattva	KADLPH 17th Karmapa w/ Dalai Lama \$6.00	BDP2 1000-Armed Avalokitesh	ivara
JCA12 Masked Dancer		BDC68 Kurukulla	WDC47 Mahakala WDC48 Amitayus	W/ Dalai balia 40.00	BDP3 Green Tara BDP4 White Tara	
JCA13 Tibetan Man & Child JCA16 Potala Palace		BDC69 Khroma Nagmo BDC70 Hevajra	WDC49 Guhyasamaja	FIVE ELEMENTS MEDITATION CARDS (6 pack) \$15.95	BDP5 Shakyamuni Buddha	
JCA17 Young Tibetan Monk		BDC71 Vasudhara	WDC57 Je Tsongkhapa WDC58 Maitreya	LIBERATION UPON	DHARMA ALTAR PRINTS	
JCA18 Potala from Back Side JCA19 White Masked Dancer		BDC72 Machig Labdron BDC73 Mahasiddha Ghantapa	WDC59 Ushnisha Vijaya	SEEING Card \$1.50	\$8.95 ea.	0.0
JCA21 RedMasked Dancer		BDC74 Mahasiddha Udhilipa	WDC60 Vajradharma WDC61 Wheel of Life	LOSAR GREETING CARD (10 pack) \$12.50	FOIMP The Four Immeasurabl x 7.25"	ies 9.2.
JCA26 Tibetan Thangka Paint JCA27 Tibetan Mask	er	BDC75 Mahasiddha Carbaripa BDC76 Long Life Trinity	WDC62 Yamantaka	TIBETAN GREETING CARD (10 pack) \$12.50	FONOP The Four Noble Truth	S
JCA29 Tibetan Ngakpa		BDC77 White Lokeshvara	WDC63 Eight Medicine Buddhas	MEBUCA Medicine Buddha \$7.50	10 x 7.25" EIVEP Eight Verses for Trainir	ng
JCA30 Woman with Dog JCA31 High Lamas at Kalacha	kra	BDC78 Milarepa BDC79 Nyingma Assembly Tree	GARUDA POSTCARDS \$1 ea.	EIMEBU Eight Medicine Buddhas \$7.50	the Mind 9,25 x 7.25"	
UCA34 Jokhang Temple	ILL CO	BDC80 White Khecari	GAC102 Gelugpa Guru Tree GAC105 Avalokitesvara	Transformative Art	ROBERT BEER SILK SCRE	EEN
UCA35 Jokhang Rooftop UCA37 Young Monk on Roof		BDC81 Vajrasattva BDC82 Yamantaka	GAC106 Amitabha in Dewachen	Notecard Set II (6 pack) \$12.00 Green Tara Bookmark	PRINTS	
UCA39 Potala Rooftop		BDC83 Paldan Lhamo	GAC107 Padmasambhava GAC108 The 35 Buddhas	#GRTABO \$2.00	Green Tara Green Tara (large)	8. 14.
UCA40 Tashilunpo Monastery UCA41 Rebuilding of Ganden		BDC84 Maitreya Buddha BDC85 Syllables of the Kalachakra	GAC109 White Tara	Buddha Eyes Bookmark #BUEYBO \$2.00	Guhyasamaja	8.0
UCA42 Monks of Nechung		Mantra	GAC111 Jambhala GAC113 Vairocana	Buddha Eyes Notecard	Kalachakra Milarepa	14.0 5.0
UCA43 Dharmachakra UCA44 Mandala Offering		LARGE GREEN TARA CARDS	GAC114 Simhavaktra	#BUEYNO \$2.00 HHPR H.H. Penor Rinpoche \$1.50	Padmasambhava	8.0
		from Robert Beer \$2 ea.	GAC115 White Mahakala GAC116 Vajrapani	Guru Rinpoche #GURI \$1.50	Shakyamuni Buddha Yeshe Tsogyal	8.0
UCA46 Chorten of Gyantse UCA47 Sakya Monastery		These cards are approx. 5.5 x 7".	GAC117 Machig Labdron		CALL	

Orders & Catalog Requests:

800-950-0313 weekdays 9-5 EST from USA, Canada, and Puerto Rico or 607-273-8519 weekdays 9-5 EST

Fax: 607-273-8508, tibet@snowlionpub.com

Customer Service & Accounts:

607-273-8519, tibet@snowlionpub.com

Editorial: 303-413-1508, editors@snowlionpub.com Advertising: 607-273-8519

Ordering and Mailing address:

Snow Lion Publications, PO Box 6483, Ithaca, NY 14851-6483 USA

Web store: www.SnowLionPub.com —for secure on-line ordering

Website Editor: 607-272-8038, weblion@snowlionpub.com

SHIPPING & HANDLING

IN THE USA

We ship by Priority Mail, UPS or FedEx Ground. Orders may be shipped in more than one package and may not arrive simultaneously. We process and ship as quickly as possible, usually within 1-2 days. Delivery time will vary depending on shipping method and destination. There is an order minimum of \$10.

CALCULATE your shipping and handling charges (before sales tax):

Amount of Order:	Shipping Charge
Under \$20	\$ 5
Under \$30	\$ 6
Under \$40	\$ 7
Under \$50	\$ 8
Under \$60	\$ 9
Under \$70	\$ 10
Under \$80	\$ 11
Under \$90	\$ 12
Under \$100	\$ 13
Under \$120	\$ 14
Under \$140	\$ 15
Under \$160	\$ 16
Under \$180	\$ 17
Under \$200	\$ 18
Over \$200	\$ 19

SAVE \$2 on US destinations only. Orders consisting of only books, tapes, CDs, videos, or software can deduct \$2 from the Shipping Chart when the order is shipped by Media Mail postal class (1-3 weeks delivery time).

SPECIAL SHIPPING (UPS Air, Federal Express, Express Mail) is available. Please provide street address. You will be billed the actual freight charge plus a \$3 handling fee. Please call for details.

RUSH ORDERS are processed immediately and shipped the same day if at all possible—the fee is \$5 above the actual carrier charge. Please call us to arrange this.

Important! UPS charges us \$5 for each wrongly addressed package. So please check your address information. Otherwise we will have no choice but to pass this charge along to you.

NY, PA, & CO Customers: please add sales tax at your local rate.

BACKORDERS are items that are temporarily unavailable. While our goal is to deliver your order quickly, it is occasionally necessary to backorder items. If an item is unavailable you will be notified on your invoice in the "BO" column or while you are on the phone; we will release your backorder as soon as we have new stock. Since we are prebilling backorders you will not be charged additional shipping at the time of backorder release.

SHIPPING OUTSIDE USA

Due to the complexity of shipping outside the USA—prices vary widely depending on the country and the method of shipping—we cannot provide a chart that will work for everyone. Please choose surface or air, we charge the actual cost of shipping plus a nominal fee for order processing and materials. Generally surface takes 2-3 months delivery time, air is 1-3 weeks. Rush orders (\$5 handling fee) go by air. Contact us if you want FedEx courier service. Registration or Insurance is applied when we consider it necessary or at your request.

If you need to know the exact cost for delivery, please phone, email, fax or order from our website and request a shipping cost quote.

PAYMENT: we can only accept checks from foreign sources if they are written in US dollars and drawn on US banks; credit cards (Visa, Mastercard, American Express or Discover) or International Money Orders in US currency work best. There is a \$20 surcharge for using wire transfers.

BACKORDERS are not prebilled on overseas shipments. Tell us if you want to backorder out of stock items. You will be charged for the item and the exact shipping cost with no additional handling fee when the item is shipped.



MAITREYA BUDDHA STATUES

2" high. #MAIST2 \$15.00 4" high. #MAIST4 \$30.00

Maitreya is the Buddha of the future.

AME .	AND ADDRESS					
HIP T)					
aytim	Phone #	ema	email address (for periodic announcements)			
TY	ITEM NO.	1	TITLE	PRICE	TOTAL	
i						
☐ The above address is new. ☐ Enter me into the tour in Tibet contest. ☐ I am interested in receiving weekly email Dharma quotes.		ew. Tax (NY, in Shipping ving Contribut	Subtotal (Minimum Order \$10.00) Tax (NY, PA, & CO only) Shipping charge (please refer to shipping information) Contribution to assist in publishing this newsletter TOTAL			

GENERAL INFORMATION

Outside of USA: ☐ Surface ☐ Air mail. Are back orders OK? ☐ Yes. ☐ No.

☐ Please do not share my name and address with other organizations.

Your subscription to the Snow Lion Newsletter and Catalog is automatically renewed for one year from the date of your last purchase. If you wish to receive the newsletter without making a purchase, we are asking for a \$10 yearly contribution for US mailings and a \$15 yearly contribution for Canadian and Foreign mailings. However, we are happy to continue to send the newsletter for free to anyone who requests it.

Please send future newsletters and catalogs to:

We occasionally share our mailing addresses with other organizations. We carefully screen list requests to see if they are potentially of interest to our readers. If you prefer not to receive these mailings, please indicate so on the order form above or on the check box of your web order form.

PLANNING TO MOVE ...?

Please notify us when you move—newsletters will not be forwarded by the Postal Service.

SNOW LION RETAIL STORE contains all our mail order items. We are open weekdays and some weekends, so if you plan to visit Ithaca, give us a call at 607-273-8519. The store is located in the Westgate Plaza, 605 W. State Street (Green Street entrance).

GIFT CERTIFICATES & GIFT WRAPPING are

available. Certificates are processed for free—contact us for details. Gift wrapping is \$3 and includes a gift card.

N-62

RETURNS are accepted if you contact us within 10 days of receipt (**except for tapes**, **videos**, **and CDs**—unless defective).

PRICE CHANGES & DELAYS: We publish current prices at the time of printing this newsletter but suppliers may change prices without prior notice. Current prices are always available online. Forthcoming books are subject to delays for many reasons. We receive new books as early as anyone and we will fill your backorder promptly.

OUR SUPPLIERS: We intend to ship items that are in excellent condition. Books and some dharma items manufactured in India and Nepal sometimes do not meet the standards we expect from products manufactured in the USA. This is unavoidable—we offer them for their authenticity.

PROBLEMS? Please notify us immediately by mail or phone if there is any problem with your order.

THANK YOU FOR YOUR SUPPORT!